# A VALVE-TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO PRACTICAL () DECEMBER 1958 EDITOR:EJ.CAMM

Uontents MEDIUM-WAVE INTER-COM RECEIVER A RESISTOR AND CON-DENSER BOX THE BEGINNER'S 200-1 600 METRE SUPERHET PRINCIPLES OF NEON TUBES SERVICING RECEIVERS POWER TRANSISTORS A.C. PRE-TUNED SUPER-HET., ETC. ETC.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1958



Here are two ranges representative of the wide variety of T.C.C. condensers available, for all possible electronic applications. Details on request.

#### **METALPACK**

These paper condensers have been developed for operation in high humidities and high temperatures. Their ability to withstand variations from -40 C. to +100 C. makes them the obvio.s choice for the most stringent conditions. **'METALMITE'** Set a new standard both

for compactness and ability to withstand extreme tropical conditions: satisfactory insulation resistance is maintained after extensive tests at 100°C, and 100% humidity.

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1906 THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD. RADIO DIVISION North Acton · London W3 · Telephone: ACORN 0061



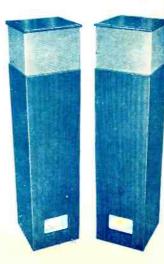
FIDELITY AT REALISTIC HIGH COST



H.F. 1016. Very powerful magnet assembly, combines with the cambric cone to provide brilliant transient response when mounted in a bass reflex cabinet. 10° Die-cast Chassis - 16,000 gauss magnet 10 watts handling capacity - Patented Stentorian Cambric Cone - Universal Impedance Speech Coil (instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms) - 30-15,000 c.p.s. frequency response - 35 c.p.s. bass resonance. £8 (INC. P.T.)

#### COLUMN LOUDSPEAKERS

Primarily intended for Stereo reproduction, the floor area occupied being much smaller than that taken by two conventional cabinet speakers of similar performance. Columns have 360° diffusion by means of a dome mounted above the speaker. One unit may be used for monaural sound and a second added later for Stereo. Full details on request.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

0



#### TAPE RECORDER

# The 00000 wav

Take | Truvox Mk. III or Mk. IV Tape Deck (available from 23 gns.), and I Truvox Type "K" Amplifier (available from 19 gns.), add I loudspeaker and cabinet and you not only have the thrill of owning a tape recorder that is well up to semi-professional standards, but the added satisfaction of having built it to suit. exactly, your own requirements.

You can build your own amplifier from the circuitry supplied FREE with each Tape Deck.

## **GO STEREO WITH TRUVOX**

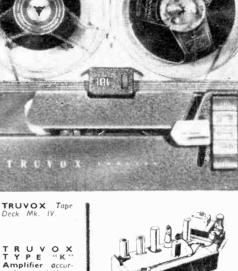
Truvox Tape Decks can be supplied fitted with a stereophonic head at an extra charge. Add a second loudspeaker and amplifier and you'll have all the thrill of stereophony in your own home.

TRUVOX TAPE RECORDER COM-PONENTS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL STOCKISTS-SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS.

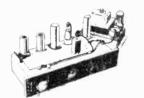
TRUVOX LIMITED NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10. Telephone: Gladstone 6455. TRUVOX Radio Jack for direct radio reception and programme recording.

ately matched to Truvox Tape Decks.

TRUVOX Stereophonic Head for replay of pre-recorded stereobhonic tapes.



2







0



equipment. tested. 4/11 each

and 9 monthly payments of 11 -.

#### R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

R.S.C. A8 ULIRA LINE High-Fidelity Push-Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone Control. Pre-amp stares, high sensitivity, includes 5 valves (30) outputs, High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response 3 db, 30-30.000 c cs. Six negative feed-back loops. Hum level 71 db, down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Com-parable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or **C11C** 

The presentation and intercontinues. Collection of the second sec

If required louvred metal cover with 2

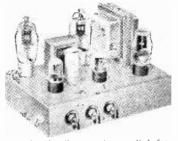
COLLARO RC54 3-SPEED AUTO-CILARO RC54 3-SPEED AUTO-CILARO END 50 C.p.S. A.C. mains. Price with 110 v. 50 C.p.S. A.C. Trans. only £5196. Carr. 56. COLLARO CONCUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CILARO CONCUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CILARO ENT 4-SPEED AUTO-CILARO ENT 4-SPEED AUTO-CILARO ENT 4-SPEED AUTO-CILARO CONCUEST 4-SPEED AUT COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER with separate pick-up, as fitted RC457. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £4/10/0. Post 3/9.

200-250 v. A.C. mains. **£4**/10/0. Post. 3/9. **PICK-UP ARMS** complete with HI-F1 turnover crystal head. Acos GP54, Lim-fied number brand new, perfect, at approx-half price, Only 35 9. **I.G3** WINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM **AMPLIFER**. For use with above or any other single or auto-change units. Out-put for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains, Overall size 64 x 43 x 24 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 55 9.

Unitable for the second second

**E4 15 -.** For descriptive leaflet send S.A.F. **INEAR 145** MINIATURE **45** WATT **QUALTY AMPLIFIER.** Suitable for use with Collaro, B.S.R. or any other record playing unit, and most micro-phones. Negative feed-back 12 db, Scparate Buss and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c cs output for 23 ohm speaker. Three minia-ture Multard valves used. Size of unit only 6:5-57in. high. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranterd for 12 months. Only **45** 196. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Credit. Terms. Deposit 22 6 and 5 monthly payments of 22 6.

payments of 22.6. LINEAR · DIATONIC · 10-14 WATT HIGH · FIDELITY · PUNI-PULL UTRA LINEAR AMPLIPHER. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Valves ECC83, ECC33, EL84, EL84, EZ81 miniature Millard. Seli-contanned Pre-amp. Tone Control stage, and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent 'Mike' and Gram input sockets are provided. Output Matchings for 3 and 15 ohm. speakers Only 12 GNN. : or Deposit 26 9 plus 10-carr. and 9 monthly payments of 26/9. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



carrying handles can be supplied for 18.9. Additional input sockets, with asso-ciate Vol. control so that two different inputs such as Gram and 'Mike' or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 13 - extra. Guaranteed 12 months. months.

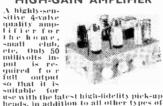
TERMS on assembled two input model: DEPOSIT 25'6 and nine monthly pay-DEPOSIT

ments, 25/6. HIGH FIDELITY MICROPHONES and SPEAKERS in stock, Keen cash prices or credit terms if supplied with amplifier

LINEAR STELEOPHIONIC 1.3:3 3+3 WATT AMPLIFIER Output 6 watts when not used with stereo-head, For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Canged controls, Volume and Tone. Outputs matched by preset balance control. For use with 2 matched 3 ohm speakers? Only requires connecting to Pick-up speakers and mains. Point. Sensitivity 150 m.v. Supplied with guarantee and instructions.



V highly-sen-



suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practiculty all 'mikes'. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided, These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 21 db. down. 15 db. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 m.V. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 's available for the snepty of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-ampli-fier, For A.C. mains input of 200-2230-250 v. 50 c.s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in very detail and methdes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with Bune hammer fuish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and in-structions. Excentional value at only 64.15-, or assembled ready for per 25 - extra, plus 3 6 carts: or Deposit 22 6 and 5 monthly payments of 22 6 tor assembled unit. LINEAR LT45 HIGH QUALIFY TAPE.

of 22.6 for assembled unit. LINEAR TAS HIGH OU ALITY TAPE DIVE AMPLIFIER, With "built in " purpher and the second output second the second outpu

Heads, such as Lane. IL Truvox, Collaro, Brennel, Carr. 76 Linear frequency response of [ 3 db, 50-11:005 cs. Negative feedback equalisa-tion. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Terms: C.W.O, or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Post 19 extra under £2: 29 extra under £5. All goods supplied subject to terms and guarantee as detailed in current cataloace. Open 9 to 5.30: Sats. until 1 p.m., Catalogue 6d. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

#### **R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR** HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10 A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance igures compare equally with most ex-pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response 3 db, 30-30,000 c cs. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used. EFE6. EFE6. ECC28, 807, 807, CZ33. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for tuil output s only 2 millivoits so that ANY KIND OF MICROFHONE OIL PICK-CP IS SCITCHES. SCHOOLS. THEATRES. DANCE HALLS or OUTDOIR FUXC-TIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN. GUITAR. STHING BASS. etc. For standard or long-playing records. OUTDIF SOCKET PRON DES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol-control is provided so that two separato mused. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. So cs. A.C. Mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of carr. 10 -Supplied for 18.9. The out is structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint withing diagrams and in-structions. If required chassis and point-to-roint with 28 on A8 can be supplied for 18.9. The suppli

LINEAR 50 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER, Sensitivity 25 millivolts for full output. Suitable for any kind of microphone or pick-up, Output matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Brand New, Guaranteed 12 months. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Only 19 gns. Carr. 15'-Or Deposit 3 gns. and 9 monthly pay-ments of 42.3. Twin handled cover avail-able at 25'-. Send S.A.E. for descriptive leaftet. leaflet.

able at 25°. Send S.A.E. for descriptive leaftet. RTC 12in, SI PER HI-F1 25 LOU D-SPEAKER UNIT. With mechanical damping device. A 25 watt 15 ohm preci-sion built moving coil unit with 17,000 line Alcomax magnet. Frequency range 25-20,000 c.p.s. Designed to provide life-like reproduction in large halls, theatres, chemas, etc. Only 12 gns. or Devosit 28'9 and 9 monthly payments of 28'9. R.C.A. 20 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS, 15 ohms matching. For Outdoor work. Only 8 Giss. P.M. SPEAKERS, All 2-3 ohms. suitable for use with LG3, L45 A5 or A7 amplifiers, 5in, Goodmans, 17'9. 7'A tin. Elliptical Elac., 19'9. Gin, Goodmars, 17'9. 6'h. Rola, 19'9. Ohn R.A. 27'5. Seliptical Goodmars, 29'9. Pleaser, 39'1. We HE012 10 watts. hi-fidelty type. Recommended for use with our A8 Amplifier, 24'10'9, 12in. Pleaser 30 watts (12,000 lines, 59 6.

PLESSED DIAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohms HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER (12,000 lines) with built-in tweeter (com-pletely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.), providing extra-ordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifiler. Rated 10 watts. Price only 45 17/6.

ACON HGP59 HI-Pi Crystal Cartridges, Turnover type with sapphire stylus, Standard replacement to: Garrard and B.S.R. Only 19:9-



(LEEDS) Mail Orders to 29/31 Moorfield Rd., Leeds 12. RADIO SUPPLY CO. LTD. Callers to Maude St. (Opp. Parish Church School) Leeds 2. 760

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1958

## **BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.**

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I

Nearest Underground Station, Chalk Farm.

PRImrose 9090.

EXPRESS SE	RVICE!!!
PHONE OR WIRE THAT	URGENT ORDER FOR
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH	C.O.D. ALL POST
ORDERS ARE CLEARED SA	ME DAY AS RECEIVED.

ANY PARCEL UP TO (10 INSURED AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT FOR ONLY 6d. EXTRA-ORDERS OVER (10 INSURED FREE.

1A3         3/-6AT6         8/6607           1A5         6/-6AU6         10/6607           1C5         12/6604         6/6607           1C5         12/6604         6/6607           1C5         12/6604         6/6607           1D6         10/6607         10/6607           1L5GT         11/-6086         4/66507           1L4         6/6607         6/6607           1L55         5/-6686         7/66507           1L55         5/-6686         7/66507           1L55         8/-6687         11/66507           1L55         8/-6687         11/66507           1T4         6/66807         8/-6507           1T5         8/-6687         8/-6507           1A5         6/6607         8/-6507           1C5         8/-6687         8/-6507           1C4         10/-6826         8/-6507           1C5         8/-66707         8/-6507           2A7         10/6650         4/6607           3A4         7/-6602         12/6607           3A5         12/6602         12/6607           3A6         12/6602         12/6607           3A7         12/6602	10/6   12E6   10/-   50C5 8/-   12E   30/-   50L6GT 8/-   12/5GT   4/6   61SPT 8/-   12/5GT   1/6   72 8/-   12/7GT   1/6   72 8/-   12/7GT   1/6   77 8/-   12/7GT   1/6   80 9/-   12SA7   8/6   83A2 8/-   12SC7   8/6   85A2 1/4   12SC7   8/6   85A2 1/4   12SC7   8/6   80A2 7/6   12G77   7/6   80 7/6   12G77   8/6   80 7/6   12ST7   8/6   1203 8/6   12ST7   8/6   1203 8/6   12ST7   8/6   1203 8/6   12ST7   8/6   956 7/-   12SK7   8/6   956 7/-   12SK7   8/6   956 7/-   12SK7   8/6   6753 12/6   14R7   10/6   5763 12/6   14R7   10/6   5763 12/6   14R7   10/6   5763 12/6   14R7   10/6   5763 12/6   10/-   9006 8/- 25YS   10/-   AC/PH/ 8/6   22D7   1/-   7193 12/6   2B77   7/-   AL60 8/- 25YS   10/-   AC/PH 8/6   2B07   7/-   AL60 8/- 30C1   9/-   AC/PH 8/6   30C1   9/-   AC/PH 8/6   30P16   10/-   0/5 8/- 30P11   10/-   BL63 15/-   30H   10/-   BL63 15/-   30H   10/-   CK532 11/6   30P16   10/-   CV438 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   10/-   BL63 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   10/-   BL63 8/6   31   10/-   BL63 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   10/-   BL63 8/6   31   7/6   CV428 8/6   31   7/6	8/6 DAF96 10/- ECF80 10/6 DF33 11/- ECF82 7/- DF96 10/- ECF82 8/- DH63(C) ECH42 8/- DH63(C) ECH42 12/6 10/- ECL82 15/- 17/6 EF37A 8/- DH77 8/6 EF37A 8/- DH77 8/6 EF37 8/6 DK91 8/- EF40 9/- DK92 10/6 EF41 12/6 DL33 9/6 EF41 12/6 DL33 9/6 EF50(E) 15/- DL66 15/- EF54 10/6 DL92 7/6 EF54 10/6 DL92 7/6 EF57 7/- DL510 10/6 EF88 7/- DL50 10/6 EF89 12/6 E80F 20/- EF92 7/6 EA76 9/6 EL32 5/- EA42 10/6 EL42 EB34 2/6 E81	13/6         10/-         PENA0           13/6         GZ30         10/6           9/6         GZ30         10/6           9/6         GZ30         10/6           9/6         GZ32         12/6         PEN45           9/6         GZ34         14/-         PEN45           9/-         H30         5/-         PL81           14/-         H63         12/6         PL82           12/6         HABC80         PL83         6/-           6/-         H1/3         10/6         PM12           6/-         H1/3         10/6         PM12           9/6         HL133100         PY81         12/6           12/6         PY82         20/-         PY83           5/-         HVR2         20/-         PY83           5/-         KF35         8/6         QP25           10/6         KL35         8/6         QP25           10/6         KL35         8/6         QS150	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
VOLUME CONTRON All with long spindle and dou	blanata	ELECTROLYTI Standard Can. ofd., 450 V. 5/9	CONDENSERS	
switch. 10K. 25K. 50K. 1 meg. 1 meg. 1 meg. 4/6 each.	64 x 120 60 x 250 100K. 100 x 400 2 meg. 100 mfd., 27 200 mfd., 2	mfd., 350 V. 8/3 mfd., 275 V. 9/6 mfd., 275 V. 12/6 75 V. 2/6	8 mfd., 450 V., 16 mfd., 450 V. 32 mfd., 450 V. 8 x 8 mfd., 450 16 x 16 mfd., 450 32 x 32 mfd., 350 8 x 16 mfd., 450	V. 3/9 V. 4/-
	V         METAL         RECTIFI           7/6         1         106         3/4	IERS, FULLY GUA		
DRM28 16/2 RM-3 DRM3B 23/3 RM-4 RM-0 7/11 RM-5 RM-1 7/- W4	9/6         VX3         3/           18/-         VX4         3/           24/-         VX6         3/           3/6         14A86         18/	6         14A100         27/-           6         14A124         28/-           6         14A163         38/-           -         14B130         35/-	14RA         1-2-8-2         19/-         1           14RA         1-2-8-3         23/6         1           16RC         1-1-16-1         8/6         1           16RD         2-2-8-1         12/-         1	6RE 2-1-8-1 8 6 8RA 1-1-8-1 4 6 8RA 1-1-6-1 6 6 8RA 1-2-8-1 11'- 8RD 2-2-8-1 15,-
		ALL VALVES	on receipt of S.A.E.	SUBJECT TO
TERMS OF BUSINESS:CAS C.O.D. ONLY. POST/PACI PER ITEM : ORDERS VALUE FREE. C.O.D. 2/6 EXTRA. WE SONAL SHOPPERS MONF 8.30-I P.M.	ARE OPEN FOR PER-	GRADE GO REJECTS. LA DIFFERENT V	LL PERIOD GUARA	NTEE, FIRST ECONDS OR DF OVER 1,000 1ANY SCARCE SINESS, PRICE

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED. 3d. STAMP, PLEASE.



www.americanradiohistorv.com

762

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1958



December, 1958



-

# IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

## THE PEMBRIDGE College of Electronics

34A Hereford Road, London, W.2.

Mr. J. B. McMillan, M.A., B.Sc., who will remain as the Director of studies of the E.M.I. College of Electronics until August 1959, is founding the new Pembridge College and is taking over from E.M.I. the above premises specially built in 1956 for College purposes.

The new College will conduct from September 1959 as one of its activities full-time One-Year courses in Radio and Television similar to those at present run by the E.M.I. College. Courses will commence in January, April and September of each year, the first course commencing on 8th September 1959.

Students wishing to commence this type of course in January or April 1959, should enrol now with the E.M.I. College of Electronics, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. and transfer for the completion of their course to the Pembridge College of Electronics at the end of July 1959, when the E.M.I. College of Electronics will cease to exist.

Details of the Pembridge College courses and admission forms may be obtained from:

The Principal

## THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS 34A HEREFORD ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

## THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

## ONE-YEAR COURSES IN THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

To satisfy the large demand for its One-Year course, the E.M.I. College of Electronics proposes to commence courses of this nature on 6th January 1959 and 14th April 1959, in spite of the fact that the College will cease to function on 29th July 1959.

Any student wishing to continue his course after 29th July 1959, will be offered the opportunity of so doing at a new College which is being created by the present Director of Studies of the E.M.I. College and other members of the present staff. The intended name of the new College is the Pembridge College of Electronics with premises at 34A Hereford Road, London, W.2.

Details and enrolment forms may be obtained from:

The Principal

THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS 10 PEMBRIDGE SQUARE, LONDON, W.2. BAYswater 5131/2 PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## QUICK, EFFICIENT UP-TO-DATE COMPONENT SERVICE!

#### TWO-TRANSISTOR POCKET SET

Can Be Built For 47/6 BUILD THE "SKY PIXIE " VEST-POCKET TWO-TRANSISTOR PLUS DIODE RADIO which cause a superh IODE RADIO which gives a superh-rormance and is highly sensitive. performance and is highly sendific. Size only tim, wight, a fin, weight under foz, -yet it is a THREE-STAGE receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a timy pendigit' battery. Every part tested before despatch. SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSO-LUTE BEGINNEES. Total building cost including even results. cost including case, transistors, etc. t ONLY 47.6 with plans. Postage, etc. pately. Principarts list and plans 1.6.

everything down to the last nut and bolt RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY

#### POCKET VALVE RADIO

Anyone Can Build This Beautiful Precision Pocket Radio In One Hour. No knowledge whatever needed, our Simple, Pictorial Plans take you step by step ! You can't Simple Pictorial Plans take you step by step ? You coult go wrong. Reinstake you step by step ? You coult go wrong. Reinstake you step by step ? You coult go wrong. Reinstake you step by step ? You coult go wrong. It is not a Toy ! But a Real Valve Radio ? The step is the step by step ? You coult have picture from the step step by step ? You coult in the step by step by step by step ? You coult in the step by step by step by step ? You coult in the step by step yours Now ? (All parts sold separately.) Priced ports list, etc., 1.9. Big demand certain Sten Today ? C.O.D. 2 - extra.

Can Be Built For 107/6

For AC mains 200-

~~~~~~~~~



#### RECORD CHANGER AND PLAYER BARGAINS!

B.S.R. MONARCH, 4-speed, mixer unter-changer unit, model UAs. Fully complete with crystal picking, etc. Brand new-Limited Stocks Only. GIFT 56.19.8. (Plus past and picking, 5-). LATEST "OLLIARO" 4-speed anti-article anti-article anti-collarge of 4-speed anti-article anti-speed anti-s changer, with Hi-Fi, pickup. Complete in maker's sealed cartons. BARGAIN 11 Indices a search carbon, DAROAIN 27 19 3. (Phis post and pickle, 24 0.) "COLLARO" JUNIOR, 4-speed, single player, with crystal pickup, using 10-159 cartraige. OUR PRICE 52 8. (Phis 4 ost and packing.)

Choice of he uniful walnut veneered e (bittet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed ... can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple cave-to-follow dimarans. The territo-new encourt of the "OCEAN-HOPPER" every all medium and long waves, has razor-edge selen by the and long waves, has razor-edge selen by the and long waves, has razor-ely selen by the angle waves the selection of the every selection of the selection of the selection despatch it. Uses standard existing values takes, this long-rapic approximately 18 wattes by long long and selections of TOTAT

Ð (now rounning custs) approximately 18 wates 0. Size (20), volum, volum, build this long-ranke powerful inidate NOW. TOTAL BUILDING COST INCLUDING PLANS, ETC., 55 7 6. (Post and backing 3.6.) Parts sold separately. Priced parts list and plans 1.9. U.O.D. 2 · extra.

#### COMPONENT **BARGAINS!**

Red-Spot Transistors, tested, 8 6. White-Spot Transistors, lested, 15 -Absu all Mullard and standard types stocked

Moving Coil P.M. Speakers, 23in, 17 6: 35in, 19 6: 5in, 17 6: 8in, 19 6.

ALL TYPE: OF COMPONEN'TS STOCKED AT COMPLETITION PRICES

#### PRINTED CIRCUIT POCKET SET

BUILD THIS 3 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO ... PRINTED CLRCUIT VER-SION : "The " Companies " is comparable in sensitivity to a three-valve bat tery set, it is exceptionally small in size (42 in,  $\chi$  3 in,  $\chi$  1 m.) and is a selfcontained pocket radio that does not need aerial or earth. It has built-in speaker and covers medium and long waves. This unique little of CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 97 8. EVERTTHING INCLUDED : (Plus past and packing 2.6.7 All parts sold separately. Price, list, etc., 6d. C.O.D. 2 - extra-

### PRINTED CIRCUIT POCKET SUPERHET

BUILD THIS PROPENSIONAL-LOOKING, FIRST-CLASS & TRANSISTOR FOCKET SUPERHET THE "TRANSIDTME." Size only film Adjust A lim-lementiate and crean plastic case with engraved bill, set a seight only 2000 with hortex.es. Covers medium and long waves. Works off two No. 8 hatteries. The second LF Stage is reflered to give additional audio gain. In-built ferrite red merial and 22 in . P.M. steaker. This is probably the best yet at its kind, it is simple to build and really somethy. ALL COMPONENTS INCLUDING CABINET, FRINTED CIRCUIT, TRANSISTORS - IN FACT EVERTHING CAN BE SUPPLIED FOR \$1115 -. ("Uns plot and packing 26.) (Mi parts sold separately. Price list, circuit, etc., 50.) ("O.D. 2 - evtn."

#### CAN BE Build this exceptionally BUILT FOR sensitive high efficiency Pentode radio, 1 seunique assembly -vem and can be built

Π by anyone without any radio knowledge what-

ever in 45 minutes. Hundsome black crickle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stationprinted. Size of radio only d'in. am, v Bing, Covers all. Melliuro, and Long waves-uses only one ad-dry battery. H.T. consumption of ly 1 to 1.5 mA. Uses personal phone. Jueal for Bedroom, Garden, Haliday, etc. BUILD THE "SKYROMA " NOW Total building cost-everything down to last nut and bolt -47.3 (Postage etc., 2 -) with full set of clear, easyto-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists & Plan-1.63.1 C.O.D. 2 - extra-



- number of stations I could get, with a clear performance. The price was a real bargain. Have you lists to other bargains ? If so, please send them
- Sens (und) = [1 MUST SAY 1 AM VERY PLEASED ["] J. W. S., of Scarborough, Yorks, withs, " ] feel 1 must say 1 am very pleased in the way you do business and if at any time 1 require any-thing, or can recommend you to any any 1 will not hesitate to help iρ**ζ**
- I'VE HEARD MUCH PRAISE OF THEM
- J. E., of Hilton, Nr. Derby, writes, "I would be to kits as I've heard much praise of them uld like one of your portable
- THIRTY-TWO STATIONS RECEIVED-"

**J. N., of Oxted**, writes, "- Vesterday evening on the Medoum Wave-band, between 10 p.m. and 10,30 p.m., 1 counted 02 distinguishable stations.] I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the nones

- MΥ
- W DEEPEST ADMIRATION " R., of North Shields, Northumberland, writes, " The honest and red dealing of your firm has earlied from me my deepest. direct admiration-
- ITS PERFORMANCE IS ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE
- (1) FERCORMANDE IS ADMOST UNDELLEVABLE E. F. of IDswich, writes," For so-small a set 1 think it is a wonderful statum getter with ample volume on all. Its performance is almost undelivable, and it's a very convenient little set giving me sections. on a larger





Grd v ceeive mompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 2 - ertra, Piears print name and addres in block left Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments, Complete earge of components a value stockett. Reviet no C.O.D. abroad Complete range of components and



EXPRESS DESPATCH SERVICE Phone to confirm tube in stock. Send Telegraph Money Order. On receipt of same, tube despatched Passenger Train same day.



Our 12 months' guarantee (6 months' full replacement, 6 months' progressive) illustrates our wholehearted confidence in the tubes we offer. We sell many hundreds a week throughout the country and have done so for the past 7 years. Many of them go to the Trade, i.e. to Insurance Companies, Renters and Retailers who are thoroughly satisfied with our supplies. Remember they also hold a 10 days' money back guarantee.

9in., 10in., 14in., 15in. and 16in. round tubes. Our special offer of these sizes, £5. 12in. T.V. tubes, £6. Three months' guarantee on round tubes. Ins. carr. 15/6.

14in. RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES with burns, 30/-. Ideal as a standby or testing purposes. Carriage 10/-.

#### Sound and Vision Strip, 25/6

Superhet. Tested I.F.s 10.5 Mc/s sound, 15 Mc/s vision. Eight valve bases (6-6F1s and 2-6D2s not included). Size 83in. x 5in. x 43in. high. Post & packing 2/6. The Turret Tuner plugs directly into this chassis. (State channel required.)

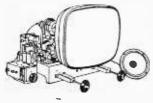
SOUND AND VISION STRIP, 10/6. Superhet. Complete vision strip. Less valves. Not tested, drawings free. Postage 2/6.

POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. Output stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. Smoothed H.T. 350 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. at 5 A., 22 v. at 3 A., 6.3 v. at 4 A., centre tapped. Less valves. Free drawings. Ins. carr. 5/6.

POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. Output stage PEN 45, O.P. trans. choke. Smoothed H.T. 325 v. at 250 mA.. 4 v. at 5 A., 6.3 v. at 5 A., 4 v. at 5 A.,centre tapped. Less valves. Carr. 5/6.

TIMEBASE, 4/9. Complete, including scanning coils, focus unit, etc. Less valves. Post and packing 2/6.

### 17in. T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE & SPEAKER, £19.19.6



17in. Rectangular Tube on modified chassis. Supplied as single channel chassis covering B.B.C. channels 1-5, or incorporating Turret Tuner which can be added as an extra. at our special price to chassis purchasers 50/-, giving choice of any 2 channels (B.B.C. and I.T.A.). Extra channels can be supplied at 7/6 each. Chassis size 12in.

x 141in. x 11in. less valves. Similar chassis are used by well-known companies because of their stability and reliability With tube and speaker, £19,19,6. With all valves, £25,19,6. Complete and working with Turret Tuner, £28,9,6. 12 months' guarantee on the tube, 3 months' guarantee on the valves and chassis. Ins. carr. (incl. tube), 25/-

## T.V. and Radio Components

#### Super Chassis, 99/6

5-valve superhet chassis including Bin. P.M. speaker and valves. Four control knobs (tone, volume, tuning, w/change switch). Four w/bands with position for gram.. p.u. and extension speaker. A.C. Ins. carr. 5/6.





Ins. carr. 10/6.

#### Extension Speakers, 29/9

Fitted with Bin. P.M. speaker W.B. or Goodmans of the highest quality. Standard matching to any receiver (2-5 ohms). Switch and flex included. Unrepeatable at this price. Money back if not completely satisfied. Ins. carr. 3/6.

The evenings are short and dark but there are still jobs which must be done. No reason why you shouldn't continue to enjoy that radio programme if you fit up one of our **Bin. P.M. Speakers**, **8**/9. With O.P. Transformer fitted, **10**(-. Post 2/9.

#### Electric Convector Heater, 99/6

is your house warm enough ? A convector heater will eliminate those cold spots, and at an economical price too ! A,C,/D,C. Switched for 1 or 2 kW. Illuminated grille. Size 26in. x 18in. x 7 in. deep.



Heater Transformers 12/9

> 0-200-250 v. Primary 12 v. heater ½ amp. Post and packing 1/9.

**HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 3/9.** I-2 Ratio auto trans. 2 v. at 1.4 amp. primary, 4 v. secondary. Post and packing 1/9.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 12/9. 350-0-350 v. 250 mA. 6v. at 5 amp., 6 v. at 5 amp. 4 v. at 4 amp. 22 v. at 6 amp. extra winding for 2 v. or 4 v. tubes. Prim. 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Postage and packing 3/9.

MAINS POWER TRANS., 12/9. 350-0-350 v. 250 mA. 6 v. heater at 5 amp. 4 v. centre tapped. Drop through type. Prim. 200-250 v. (4½m. x Sin. x Sin.) Post 3/9.

MAINS TRANS., 3/9. 350-0-350 v. at 80 mA., 12 v. at 1.5 amp. 4 v. at 2 amp. Frimary 100-120-200-250 v. Fully shrouded. Post and packing 2/9

MAINS TRANS., 5/9. 280-0-280 v. 80 mA. 6 v. 4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. prim. Post 2/3.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 12 9. 425 v. 300 mA. single secondary. 6.3 v. at 12 amp. 6.3 v. at 0.6 amp. 200-250 v. screened primary. Post and packing 3/6.

#### Solo Soldering Tool, 12/6

110 v. or 6 v. (special adaptor for 200/240 v. 10/- extra). Automatic solder feed. Including a 20ft. reel of Ersin 60/40 solder and spare parts. It is a tool for electronic soldering or car wiring. Revolutionary in



or car wiring. Revolutionary in design. Instantly ready for use and cannot burn. In light metal case with full instructions for use. Post 2/9



www.americanradiohistorv.com

12/6

#### OOK! LOOK! More Relda BARGAIN 931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER 3" SCOPE AFRIAL VARIOMETERS. These magnificent instruments will enable you to receive maxi-mum signal strength on all Short Wave receivers. Precision calibrated control. Complete. INDICATOR

CELL. Complete with asso-ciated video amplifier employing 3-6AC7, 1-6V6, complete strip, only 60/-. P. & P. 2/6. No. 18 TRANS/RECEIVER.

A portable self-contained Trans-mitter/Receiver for Telephone and C.W. Range approx. 10 miles. Frequency 6-9 Mc/s (50-33.3 metres). Valve line-up : 3 ARP-12, I AR-8, I ATP4. Complete with aerial, H.T. and L.T. meter. Weight 20 lb., size 8  $\times$  10 x 17 in. Only 69/-, Carr. 10/-,

AMERICAN ROTARY CON-VERTOR, With cooling Fan. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 250 v. at 90 mA. Completely suppressed. Ideal for running car radio, electric shaver. etc., from battery. Only 17/6. P. & P. 3/6.

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Complete station comprising Trans-mitter/Receiver 2-8 Mc/s. 12 v. Supply unit, Aerial, Variometer, control box, headphones, microphone and all leads, circuit and instruction book. £9. Carr. 20/-. **R.F. UNITJ.** Type 25. 40/50 Mc/s with circuit. 8/6. Type 26, 50/65 Mc/s with circuit, 20/-. P. & P. 3/6 on each.

MICROPHONES. BRAND NEW. Throat, magnetic, 4/6; No. 8 carbon with switch. 6/6; No. 7 moving coil, 8/6.

HEADPHONES, BRAND **NEW.** U.S.A. lightweight, Type H.S.30, **15**/-. Low resistance 120 ohms, **6**/6. P. & P. 1/6 on each.

COMPLETE HEADPHONE A N D MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY. A must for every Constructor and 'Ham,'' consists of moving coil, padded headphones and "press to talk" microphone, 10/-. P. & P. 3/6. TELEPHONE HANDSET. Brand new, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-. 1.F. TRANSFORMERS. 465 kc/s. 7/6 pair. P. & P. 1/-.

SPECIAL VALVES. 813, 70/- ; 829, 30/-; 832, 35/-; 866A, 13/6.

PLESSEY SPEAKERS. 7in. x 4in, elliptical 3 ohms, 5in, circular 3 ohms, 14/6 ea. P. & P. 1/6. CRYSTAL MIC INSERTS. Postage stamp size, 3/6.

BUILD A POCKET RADIO with this latest deaf aid complete with crystal

mike, on/off and volume controls, ] subminiature ( valves, etc., in-ternal batteries.

only 5 x 2] x 3in., beautifully

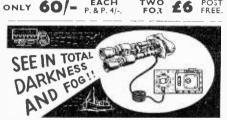
styled, offered complete with pocket radio conversion details at the ridiculous price of 80/-.

Л



#### WALKIE/TALKIE SET

Consisting of transreceiver covering 7.4-9 Mc/s. range up to 10 miles, complete with 5 valves, headphones. microphone, junction box, aerial and circuit. ONLY 60/- EACH POST



Yes, it's true ! With this complete Infra-red night driving installation you can see at night and in fog. yet the operator cannot be seen. Comprises adjustable long-vision cannot be seen. Comprises adju binoculars, 12 v. power pack, control unit, connecting cables. Can be assem-

£6.10.0 bled within minutes. Government acquisition £200. Brand new, boxed. Government Carr. 10/-.

## VIBRATOR PACKS

12 v. input, 300 v. output at 150 mA, consist of 12 v. vibrator, 4 metal rectifiers, chokes and smoothing conden-sers. 25/-. Carr. 7/6.

6 v. input, 230 v. output at 100 mA., complete with 4-pin vibrator, OZ4 rectifier. Fully smoothed. 23/-. Carr. 5/-.



With circuit diagram.

very fine instrument offered at only

Used for alignment, and calibration of Altimeters. Has internal vibrator supply, Audio Generator 62-1,200 cycles, cavity tuned wavemeter 400-460 Mc/s. Complete with 6 valves. I mA. Meter and all cables. la wooden case.

60/- Carr. 10/-

etc. Com-

16/APN

PORTABLE AMPLIFIER button zomboni PRINTED CIRCUIT. Size 61in. wide, 21in. deep, 3in. high. Will suit all crystal pick-ups. Output 3 watts. Uses UCL82 output, UY85 rectifier. Volume and tone controls. ONLY



receiver covers 5 ranges : 75-200 kc s, 200-500 kc/s, 600-1,500 kc/s, 3-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-18.5 Mc/s. Fully tested 600-1,500 kc/s, 3-7.5 Mc/s. 7.5-18.5 Mc/s. Fully tested before despatch. Complete with circuit and instruction booklet, f8.10.0. Carriage 10/-. LEAD ACID ACCUMULA-TORS (unspillable). 2 volts 16.A.H. Ideal for 6 volts and 12

COMMUNICATION RE-

CEIVER R1155. This magnificent

with connection details. P. & P. 2/6.

Volts supply. Brand new, original cartons. Size 4in. x 7in. x 2in., 5/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 15/-. P. & P. 3/6; 6 for 27/6. P. & P. 5/-. WHEATSTONE BRIDGE. Consisting of four stud switches : 0-210 ohms. Ga centra zero F.S.D. Galvanometer centro zero F.S.D. 2.5 mA. Ranges easily extended. Housed in oak cabinet 16 x 71 x 6in. Complete with instructions, 22/6. P. & P. 2/6. RECEIVER 1143A, Ideal for

Conversion to 2 metres or Wrotham. Valves : 4-EF50, I-EL32, 2-EF39, I-EBC33. I-EA50. Complete. Only 20/-. P. & P. 3/6. METERS. 0-1 mA. 2in. square, 22/6, 500 micro-amp. 2in. calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 circular. circular, calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 volts, 17/6. I amp. H.F. 2in, circular, 5/6. P. & P. 1/6 on each, BUILD AN F.M. TUNER with this MINIATURE 373 I.F. STRIP 9.72 MC/S. Com-plete with 6 valves. 3 EF91, 2 EF92, 1 EB91, F.T.'s, etc., supplied with circuit and complete converwith circuit and complete conversion to F.M. Tuner details. The best buy of the year, 40/-, with valves; 12/6, less valves. P. & P. 2/6.

ARMOUR RECORDING WIRE. U.S.A. top quality on original reels. Length 3,700 yds. 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

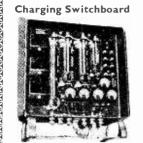
**12 v. SUPPLY UNIT.** Output 150 v. at 65 mA. and 40 v. at 35 mA. Brand new. Only **12/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

AMERICAN MIDGET ACCU-MULATORS. 36 volts, lead acid type. 2/6 ea. P. & P. 1/-. INFRA RED MONOCULAR. Ideal for



pile power unit and focus lens. Brand new in beautiful leather carrying case. Originally cost Govt. 443. OUR PRICE 17/6.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS







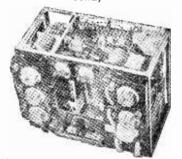


| 1  | 4-pole, 2-way 1'6                |
|----|----------------------------------|
| ÷  | 12-pole, 2-way                   |
| ₽. | 6-pole, 3-way 2/-                |
| 4  | 3-pole, 3-way 1'6                |
| *  | 9-pole, 3-way                    |
| К  | 2-pole, 4-way 2-                 |
| H  | 4-pole, 4-wav                    |
| 1  | 5-pole, 4-way 2/9                |
| 7  | 4-pole, 5-way 2/6                |
|    | 2-pole, 5-way 2'6                |
| Τ. | 1-pole, 7-way 2/6                |
| H  | 1-pole. 12-way 2/6               |
| H. | 2-pole. 12-way 4/6               |
| F  | 6-position shorting switch 2/-   |
| ñ  | Double-pole mains switch for     |
|    | attaching to Yaxley switches 16. |
|    |                                  |









The fumous R1154—unused but slightly solled and not tested. Covers 200-500 kc s., 3-5.5 Mc s and 5.5-10 Mc s. Has unique "click stop" mechanism (7 slops) and permits selected frequency to be held, returned to, etc. Hartley oscillator, power amplifer, keying and speech. Wonderful breakdown value incters, relays, switches, Complete with valves—real bargain at 29 6, plus 10.- carriage.







XX









#### Making a Solder Gun



A 7-second sol-der gun of the type costing

der gun of the type costing 23-64 was des-cribed in "Pratical Mechanics". Only two cs-sential parts are re-guirsd-(a) the 'trans-former and (b) the push switch. These we can supply at 13(6, plus 2)- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "unk" box. Copy of the article concerned given tree with the kit.

500 Watt Step Down Transformer



With output tapped from 110 v.-155 v with output supper recent to (150 v. in 3 volt steps, massive transformer which will withstand considerable overloading. Price 45-, plus 5-carriage (up to 250 m.es).

#### Morganite Potentiometers



A merican made Dynamic type, rea bargain at 16.

**Cabinet Snip** 



This fine cabinet as illustrated but less control knobs is available this month at special snip price of 12 6, plus 3.6 post and insurance. Size is 13{in. x 9in. x 4m and t is nicely covered in two tone I.C.I. fabric.

Electronics (Ruislip) Ltd., 42-46. Windmill Hill, Ruislin, Middx, Phone : RUISLIP 5780 Half day, Wednesday,

Electronics (Croydon) Ltd., 266, London Road, Croydon. Phone : CRO 6558 Half day, Wednesday,

Electronics (Finsbury Parlo Ltd., 29, Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone : ARChway 1049

#### Build this 17in. T.V. in an evening

Undoubtedly the most up-to-date televisor for the home constructor. You can build it in an evening and the set when finished will be equal to a factory made equivalent.

- All miniature valves, and metal rectifier.
- 12-channel turret timer.
- Multivibrator time bases.
- · Ferrox cube E.H.T. and scan coils.

The building cost (less tube) is only £29.10.0. plus 10 - carriage and insurance. Or £5 down and 28 weekly payments of £1. All parts guaranteed twelve months

Full information and data free with parts or available separately, price 3/6,

#### This Month's Snip

Stereo Amplifier outfit comprising 7 watt twin channel amplifier for A.C. mains working and two 8in. P.M. Speakers on veneered and polished corner baffles. Whole outfit giving really terrific reproduction and amazing 3D effects. £14 com-plete, plus carriage and insurance. Or £1 down and 28 weekly payments of 10.



#### Fluorestent Lighting

Complete 1 i g h t -i n g f i t t i n g s. Built-in ballest and starters-stove cn-amelled white and ready to work. Ideal kitchen, workshop anywhere, Twin

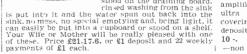
#### Adapt Your Gram for Stereo

Cartridges for adapting existing record players for stereo-available £2,15.0 each-please state make or player when ordering.

**Portable Stereo** Amplifier.—7 watts (3) watts each channel) with four controls as follows: Ganeed tone control, ganged volume control, balance control and operational switch giving one amplifier for monaural records, both amplifiers for monaural records, i.e., increased output, and both amplifiers for stereo. For A.C. mans only, chassis size 12in. x 3in. x 5in. Price **85**, plus 36 post and ins. Contemporary designed fabric covered portable cabinet to hold this amplifier, speaker and motor or records **\$4.10.0**, plus 3.6 post & tostrance. & msurance.

#### Saturn Spin Drier

A Spin Drier will not only make Washing Day much less of a burden but will also prevent that damp atmo-sphere created by wet clothes drying indoors. The Spin Drier illustrated is the burden Saturn which Hamous Saturn which although quite small actually holds as much washing as the larger floor standing type. The big advantage of the Saturn is that it can be stood on the draining board.



catte the new X catte the new X amplifice with three controls-ultra modern cabinets with I.C.I. coverings. Price £17.17.0. or price deposit and 32 weekly utra modern cabinets with I.C.I. a coverings. Price £17.17.0. or £3 deposit and 32 weekly payments of 10 -. Carriage and insurance 7'6 --non auto models from £10.10.0. ĥ NH HA Half day, Thursday

V. Service Sheets

150 sheets covering the most popular post-war Televisors by leading makers-Cossor, Ekco, Ferguson, Pye, etc. £1.10.0 post free.





Fitted with latest 4-speed auto-

For convenience of callers all items advertised may be obtained from the following companies.

KK

# **Constructors**

## at last a show for you

# Radio Society of Great Britain RADIO HOBBIES EXHIBITION

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL OLD HALL VINCENT SQUARE, S.W.1.

## Wed. Nov. 26th to Sat. 29th

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Admission 2/-

Official opening by

AIR MARSHAL SIR RAYMUND G. HART K.B.E., C.B., M.C., M.I.E.E. Controller of Engineering and Equipment Air Ministry

Show will feature:

HOME CONSTRUCTION-DO IT YOURSELF-KITS OF PARTS FOR BUILDING-RECEIVERS, TRANSMITTERS, TELEVISION, TEST GEAR, HI-FI AMPLIFIERS, CONVERTERS, TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT, TAPE RECORDERS, AERIALS. HOMEBUILT LIVE AMATEUR RADIO STATION TALKING TO THE WORLD-TECHNICAL BOOK DISPLAY. FIRST DISPLAY OF MODERN COLOUR TELEVISION

WIN a £400 World Famous RACAL Communication Receiver

Show this advertisement at entrance for free entry form.

PRIZES FOR HOME CONSTRUCTED EQUIPMENT SHOWN

Details from : P. A. THOROGOOD, G4KD. 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middx. Telephone : MUSeum 3450 December, 1958

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



www.americanradiohistory.com



This splendid AVO Instrument has been developed to meet a definite demand for a sturdy pocket-size multi-range test meter at a modest price, suitable for use on modern electronic apparatus as well as for radio and television receivers, motor vehicles, and all kinds of domestic appliances and workshop equipment.

Readings are obtainable quickly and easily on a very open scale, and range selection is by means of a robust, clearly marked rotary switch of the characteristic AvoMeter type. Measurements of A.C. and D.C. Voltage, D.C. Current and Resistance are made by means of only two connection sockets.

Designed and Manufactured by

**Just Right** 

for your pocket!

# MULTIMINOR

### **19 Ranges**

D.C. Voltage: 0-1,000V in 7 ranges A.C. Voltage: 0-1,000V in 5 ranges D.C. Current: 0-1A in 5 ranges Resistance: 0-20,000 (2, 0-2M (2,

Pocket Size :  $5\xi \times 3\xi \times 1\xi$  inches. Weight : 1 lb. approx.



Complete with Test Leads and Clips. Leather Case if required 32/6. Sensitivity :

10,000 ohms per volt on D.C. voltage ranges. 1,000 ohms per volt on A.C. voltage ranges.

#### Accuracy :

On D.C. 3% of full scale value.

On A.C. 4% of full scale value.

To meet special requirements, instruments can be supplied to a higher degree of accuracy for a small additional charge.

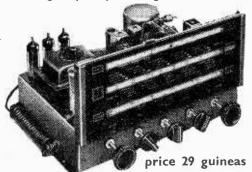
M.M.2

Telephone : VICtoria 3434 (9 lines)

ALYULTD AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE RD. · LONDON · S.W.1

Armstrong

Celebrate 25 years as makers of high quality radiogram chassis



Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities. Credit terms and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless and Television Co. Lid., Warlters Road, London, N.7. Tel. NOR 3213 NOCK CAPTALS PERSEN

| NAME                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ADDRESS                                                                  |
| PDJ<br>Demonstrations at our Holloway Showroom 9-5 Weekdays and<br>Sats. |

new

### **RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

Brief specification

6 watts push pull output • 9 valves and 2 diodes • Full FM band (87-108 mc/s) plus medium and long • Adjustable ferrite rod aerial on AM bands • Automatic frequency control on FM • Frequency response 30-22,000 c.p.s. $\pm$ 2dB • Tape record and playback facilities • 2 compensated pick-up inputs • Separate wide range bass and treble controls • Negative feedback • 3, 7½ and 15 ohms output impedance • Magic eye tuning on AM • Reverse vernier tuning drive • Provision for booster unit for low output pick-ups • Satinised brass dial escutcheon and veneered facia board available • Size of chassis 12"  $\times$  8" x 7" high.

uhilee

#### Also Available

**PB409 AM/FM** Chassis 28 gns. (with short wave and piano key selectors)

The NEW ST3 AM/FM Tuner 27 gns. (3 waveband, self-powered) П Ŷ



EVERY MONTH VOL. XXXIV, No. 624, DECEMBER 1958 COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

Editorial and Advertisement Offices : PRACTICAL WIRELESS George Newnes. Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

C George Newnes Ltd., 1958.

Phone : Temple Bar 4363. Telegrams : Newnes, Rand, London. Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-mission by Canadian Magazine Post.

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year Inland - - - 19s. per annum. Abroad - - 17s. 6d. per annum. Canada - - - 16s. per annum.

#### **CONTENTS:**

|                                        | Page    |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Editorial                              | 775     |
| Round the World of Wireless            | 776     |
| Beginner's Superhet                    | 778     |
| A High Quality Transistor              |         |
| Power Amplifier                        | 781     |
| Power Transistors                      |         |
| Medium Wave T.R.F. Inter-              |         |
|                                        |         |
| com Receiver<br>On Your Wavelength     | 703     |
|                                        |         |
| Radio Shacks                           | 792     |
| Servicing Radio Receivers              | 794     |
| A Resistor and Condenser               |         |
| Box                                    | 799     |
| A 12 volt Valve-Transistor             |         |
| Car Radio                              | 801     |
| Car Radio<br>Beginner's Constructional |         |
| Course                                 | 805     |
| Transistors in Practice                | 808     |
| A.C. Pre-tuned Superhet                | 811     |
| Principles of Neon Tubes               | 816     |
| Club News                              | 0.00    |
|                                        | 823     |
| Trade Notes                            |         |
| Programme Pointers                     | 827     |
| Open to Discussion                     | 828     |
| The Editor will be pleased to c        | onsider |

articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side, of the paper only. and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed, envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor Should be addressed : The Editor PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, WIRELESS, Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch acting of whereas apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of

in our columns letters patent. Copyright in alt drawings, photo-graphs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically of throughout the countries reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates " Amateur Wireless. 

EDITOR : F.J. CAMM

**OF ISSUE** BY THE EDITOR

### ANOTHER DEATH RAY SCARE

THE high-power radio stations being built in Britain as part of the NATO Defence Network, gave rise to a report

suggesting that these five stations might produce a death ray danger to residents in their areas, because they will concentrate their transmissions along certain lines. This suggestion is, of course, sensational rot, so much of which appears in the daily papers in connection with every new scientific development, and we are astonished that "science editors" of such newspapers allow such statements to appear in print.

The Ministry of Defence was quick to publish a rebuttal. It stated that it has been known for years that there is a very slight hazard from the use of some new radio techniques, but even this slight risk can be avoided by elementary precautions. An area of only about 40 yards in front of the reflection cone will be fenced off and that area is the limit of the risk of radiation. There is no question of surrounding homesteads having to be evacuated. The Ministry says that it is not true that the beams impose a danger as much as a mile away. It is equally untrue to suggest that they are concerned with so-called death ray experiments. Any fencing off of a larger area will be for security reasons only.

Radiation from radio beams can cause internal burning, but only if an individual stands close enough to the transmitter.

#### WALKIE-TALKIES-TRX LICENCE REQUIRED

HERE is a common belief amongst purchasers of Government surplus transmitting equipment, especially walkietalkie sets, that they may be used without a licence. As a Government official pointed out in last month's issue, a transmitting licence is necessary under Section 1 of the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949, which says "No person shall establish or use any station for wireless telegraphy nor install or use any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence granted by the Post Master General." In the majority of cases the equipment is such that a licence could not be granted.

#### THE "P.W." AND "P.T." FILM SHOW

HERE is still time for readers to apply for free tickets for the P.W. and P.T. Film Show, at the Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.1, which is being arranged by this journal in conjunction with Messrs. Mullard, Ltd.

Admission is by ticket only, and applications for tickets will be dealt with in strict rotation. We are inviting as guests members of the Institute of Practical Radio Engineers and members of that Institute should apply to the Secretary for tickets and not to us. It will be an entirely different show from last year's. The films deal with the principles of the transistor and the manufacture of junction transistors, with a final film entitled "The Conquest of the Atom " in colour. There will be an interval for refreshments which are provided free. I shall take the chair at 7.30 p.m., on January 22nd, 1959. Mark applications for tickets "Caxton Hall," in the top left-hand corner.-F. J. C.

Our next issue, dated January, will be published on December 5th

**Broadcast Receiving Licences** "HE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in s force at the end of August, 1958, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. Thenumbers include Licences issued. to blind nersons without navment.

| to unnu persons     | WILLIO  | ci t | paymente  |
|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|
| Region              |         |      | Total     |
| London Postal       |         |      | 1.022,449 |
| Home Counties       |         |      | 1.026.709 |
| Midland             |         |      | 757.159   |
| North Eastern       |         |      | 941,051   |
| North Western       |         |      | 721,130   |
| South Western       |         |      | 629,479   |
| Wales and Border C  | ounties |      | 392,795   |
|                     |         |      |           |
| Total England and V | Vales   |      | 5.490.772 |
| Scotland            |         |      | 670.252   |
| Northern Ireland    |         |      | 177,452   |
|                     |         |      |           |

6,338,476 Grand Total The total for England and Wales in last month's issue was shown as 553.393. This should have read 5.553.393.

#### "Easy-to-Fit" Car Radio

F interest at the recent Motor Show was an "Easy-to-Fit" car radio consisting of a compact single unit suitable for installation in most makes of car. It will appeal to the handyman-motorist who, using only ordinary hand tools, can fit it tor himself.

#### Stereophonic Tests

THE BBC are carrying out I more stereophonic sound tests at fortnightly intervals hetween 10.15 and 11.15 a.m. on The first alternate Saturdays. was on October 18th.

The Network Three tranmitters, both medium-wave and V.II.F., are being used for one channel and the BBC television sound transmitters for the other. Later it is hoped to carry out experiments in stereophonic sound transmissions using a single transmitter instead of two as at present. To hear these tests a television receiver and a medium or V.H.F. receive: are required. The loudspeakers of the two receivers should be 6ft. to 8ft. apart and the listener should be equidistant from each.



#### By "QUESTOR"

#### College to Close

N pursuance of their domestic policy in regard, to the recruitment of senior technologists and technicians, the Directors of / E.M.I. have announced that the activities of their College of Electronics at 10. Pembridge Square. London. W.2, including their four-year, three-year and one-year courses, will cease at the end of July, 1959.

#### High-speed Electronic Computer

NEW "all British" highspeed electronic computer, which when completed will be

capable of scanning the entire information contained in the Encyclopædia Britannica in less than four minutes, is now in an advanced stage of construction at the main Hayes factory of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.

#### Round-the-world Telephone Cahle

THE construction of a roundthe-world Commonwealth telephone cable was considered at the Commonwealth Trade and Economic Conference in Montreal recently. It was envisaged that its provision would be based on capital contributions from all Commonwealth countries and that the new cable could be operated on a selfsupporting financial basis.

Experts estimated that the total length of a round-theworld telephone cable of this nature would be about 27.000 nautical miles or nearly 30.000 nautical miles if the trans-Atlantic crossing is included. The construction cost was estimated at £88m.



A holiday moment with a portable by the bridge, Meikleour, Perthshire.

December, 1958

#### Exhibition of Valves

 $A^{\rm N}$  exhibition of specialised valves and tubes for radar and microwave communications equipment was recently held by the Government and Industrial Valve Division of Mullard Limited, at the Electronic Centre, Mullard House,

Despatches of Radio Receivers NESPATCHES of radio receivers during July. 107.000, were up by 3 per cent. on the two-year average (1956 and 1957) for the month and 13 per cent. down on July. 1957. according to the monthly estimates of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association

New V.H.F. Station on the Air THE BBC's new V.H.F. sound broadcasting station, which has been built on the same site as the BBC television station at Rosemarkie, near Inverness, is now in service.

It radiates the Scottish Home Service on 94.0 Mc s. the Light Programme on 89.6 Mc/s, and the Third Programme and Network Three on 91.8 Mc/s. each with an effective radiated power of 6 kW. The transmissions are horizontally polarised.

#### New Speech System

 $A^{T}$  the new Altitude Test Plant of Rolls-Royce Ltd., Derby, where some of the world's most powerful pure-jet and turbo-prop engines are produced, the noise difficulty has been studied and in collabora-Communication tion with Systems Ltd. a special amplified speech system has now heen developed.

By employing a special handset, consisting of padded earphones and a larynx micro-phone, and a wall-mounted control box fitted with a volume control, instructions can be passed quickly and accurately between the control engineer and responsible for personnel making adjustments to engines under test

**Despatches of Radio Receivers** DESPATCHES of radio receivers during July. 107,000. were up by 3 per cent. on the

two-year average (1956 and 1957) for the month and 13 per cent. down on July, 1957, according to the monthly estimates of the British Equipment Manu-Radiofacturers' Association. grams at 9,000 were 31 per cent.

down on the average for the two previous years and 36 per cent. down on July. 1957.

Manufacture of Silicon Rectifiers HE Plessev Company Limited announces that an important licensing agreement covering the manufacture in Britain of rectifiers silicon for military. commercial and industrial usesmissile including systems. computers and television sets --has been concluded with one of America's leading rectifier silicon manufacturers. General

Instruments Corporation, of New Jersey.

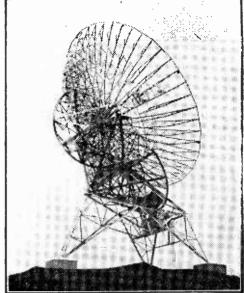
#### Mobile V.H.F. Schemes

THE United States Air Force have recently awarded a contract to British Communications Corporation Limited for the installation and maintenance\* of a series of comprehensive mobile V.H.F. schemes covering U.S.A.F. bases in Eastern England. The equipment to be used is the BBC standard Type 69. 5 watt mobile transmitter/ receiver, and the standard Type 311/201, 15 watt fixed station equipment.

#### Our Query Rules

REMINDER that the coupon cut from page 3 of the cover and a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with every technical query. We are receiving so many letters from non-readers that we must insist upon strict compliance with this rule.

Polypole Coupler Systems BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LIMITED have introduced polypole coupler systems to provide the equipment designer with everything nccessary for the reliable inter-



Model of radio aerial to be built in California by the United States Army.

> connection of electronic and similar types of equipment.

#### Exploration of Space

THE illustration on this page shows a model of the radio aerial to be built by the Army's jet propulsion laboratory for use in the expanding exploration of space by the United States Army. The radio receiver will be capable by 1960 of com-municating with space vehicles at great distances from the earth. It will be erected at Camp Irwin. California, near Barstow,

#### Change of Address

 $\mathbf{C}$  T A A R ELECTRONICS LTD., have now moved to Princes Row, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.L.

P.W. Caxton Hall Film Show January 22nd, 1959, at 7.30 Apply for your Free Ticket now to "Caxton Hall," Practical Wireless, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2,

December, 1958

## THE BEGINNER'S SUPERHET

#### THIS RECEIVER TUNES 200-1,600 METRES IN A SINGLE BAND

#### By F. G. Rayer

THOUGH this receiver can give good results as it stands, sensitivity and power can be increased by additions to the circuit. These modifications are quite straightforward, and will overcome limitations arising from the simplicity of the receiver. The original circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and can readily be built without a practical wiring plan, if required. It tunes about 200 to 1,600 metres in a single band, and employs a power pentode acting as anode-bend detector.

> •/ MQ

MMMM

100

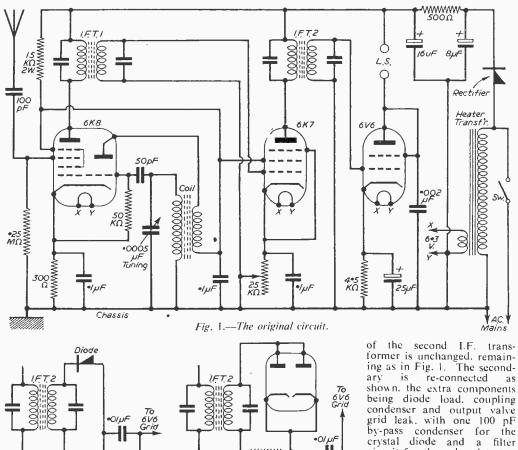
•25 ΜΩ

Fig. 2 .-- Diode or double-diode detector.

directly operating the speaker through the usual output transformer.

#### **Diode Detector**

Adding a crystal diode as detector will increase volume, and a circuit for this is shown in Fig. 2. A cheap surplus valve such as the 6H6 may also be employed, an extra octal holder being provided for this. In each case the primary wiring



λ₩₩₩ 47KΩ

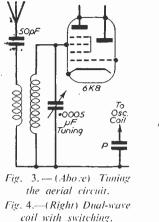
MO

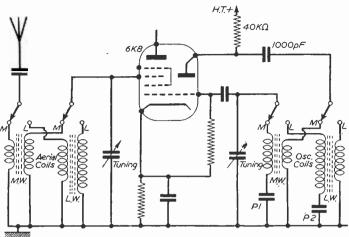
100 pF

•25 MO

www.americanradiohistory.com

circuit for the valve detector. The cathode bias resistor of the 6V6 must now be changed to approximately 270 ohms, as the valve operates as L.F. amplifier. A useful increase in power is obtained. It is also possible to take the 6V6 screen grid directly to





the H.T. positive line, instead of using the valve as a triode, and this further increases volume. Instability is likely if this change is made with the valve acting as detector, as in the original circuit in Fig. 1.

#### Aerial Tuning

If it is desired to tune medium waves only, a medium wave aerial coil can be used instead of the .25 megohm leak, as in Fig. 3. One section of a two-gang variable condenser is used to tune this coil, and the modification will give a good increase in sensitivity and reduce interference from unwanted stations.

It is best to fit a pair of ready-made coils, to

avoid ganging difficulties. Medium wave aerial and oscillator coils are available from many advertisers, with tag wiring data. The oscillator coil is no longer returned directly to the earth line, but has the padder "P" inserted. This is essential. The correct value is given by the coil maker and is usually 500 pF.

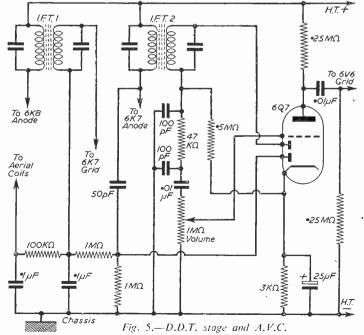
If the gang condenser has trimmers, adjust these for best volume. If not, wire a 50 pF trimmer in parallel with each section. The trimmers should be set fairly near the low wavelength end of the band, and the coil cores should be adjusted fairly near the high end of the wave-band, this also being for maximum volume.

With tuned aerial circuit and diode or double-diode valve detector, the receiver can give a very good performance.

If long waves are also required, wavechange switching is now necessary, and a circuit for this is shown in Fig. 4. A four-pole, two-way switch selects medium wave or long-wave coils. as necessary. "P1" is the medium wave oscillator coil padder, already mentioned, and "P2" is the long-wave padder, usually of 150 pF. Other parts of the circuit remain unchanged, except that the oscillator anode now has its own 40 K resistor, with a 1,000 pF coupling condenser to the switch and oscillator coils.

#### D.D.T. Stage and A.V.C.

To make the receiver the equivalent of many popular superhets, a double-diode triode valve, such as the 6Q7, may be employed, to provide detection, additional L.F. amplification and auto-



matic volume control. A circuit for this appears in Fig. 5.

One diode is used for detection exactly as with the valve in Fig. 2. A 1 megohm volume control is provided for the triode section of the 6Q7, the 25 K ohm volume control in Fig. 1 being removed. The triode section of the valve is coupled to the 6V6, and will provide a considerable increase in volume. The remaining diode in the 6Q7 is coupled to the 6K7 anode by means of a 50 pF condenser, and rectifies part of the signal, for use as bias. This bias is applied to the 6K7 and . 6K8 valves through a resistor network, with 1 µF decoupling condensers. This automatically reduces gain with powerful signals, and helps to compensate for the fading experienced with distant stations.

#### Improved Smoothing

If the 500 ohm resistor in Fig. 1 is replaced by a 60 mA smoothing choke, this will reduce hum. In view of the extra amplification obtained when the 6Q7 is added, this modification is well worth while. Hum may be brought to a very low level indeed if the 6Q7 anode circuit is decoupled. To do this, disconnect the .25 megohm resistor from H.T. positive and take it to a 8  $\mu$ F or 16  $\mu$ F 250 v. or 350 v. condenser. Add a 33 K ohm resistor from the condenser to

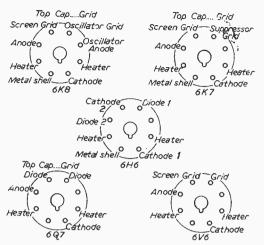


Fig. 6.-Showing the valve base connections.

H.T. positive, and wire the negative condenser tag to chassis. The 6Q7 grid lead should also be run through screened brading, the brading being connected to the chassis.

Connections for the valves are shown in Fig. 6, the valveholders being viewed from below.

## Stereophonic Sound on Radio

#### THE NEW E.M.I. SYSTEM

FOLLOWING the recent announcement that the BBC are studying methods of transmitting stereophonic sound over a single radio channel, it has been disclosed by Electric and Musical Industries Ltd. that the BBC will be collaborating with them during the next few months in tests of a system invented by E.M.I.

#### Object of Stereo

In stereo the aim is to reproduce sounds in such a way that the listener is aware of the direction from which each sound comes, and thus feels that he is himself present at the performance. Basically E.M.I.'s Percival system which has successfully undergone preliminary transmission tests at Hayes—involves separating the sound programme from the directional information at the transmitting end. At the receiving end the directional signal, by operating on the programme signal, produces the stereophonic effect through two loudspeakers.

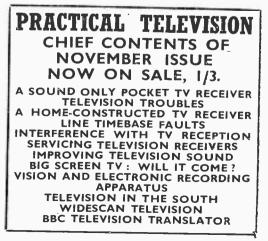
Since only a very narrow band is required for the directional information, virtually all the bandwidth remains available for the programme itself. Furthermore, the range of the transmitter is not appreciably reduced, as it is in other single channel stereo systems.

#### Percival System

The Percival system is fully compatible, i.e., a listener with an ordinary standard set can receive a normal quality transmission at the same time as his neighbour with a stereo receiver is listening to the same programme in stereo. The stereo receiver itself is only slightly more complex than an ordinary radio set, while at the broadcasting end all that is required is a single additional unit used in conjunction with a standard transmitter.

It is believed that this is the only fully compatible single channel stereo system in the world which does not involve either modifications to the transmitter or loss of range.

the transmitter or loss of range. Should the BBC after further tests decide to adopt the system, it is envisaged that suitable receiving sets may be on sale to the public in about a year's time.



www.americanradiohistory.com

December, 1958

# A High Quality

# Transistor Power Amplifier

THE COOLING FINS (Concluded from page 690 of the November issue)

By A. J. Short

URTHER details of the output stage concerning the cooling fins for the transistors and the output transformer are as follow: (b) Cooling Fins.—The heat generated by the dissipation of the output power transistors is dispersed by means of cooling fins of 16 gauge aluminium. These fins also serve the purpose of heat sinks to absorb heat during moments of peak dissipation for dispersal during the intervening periods. It is, therefore, important that a thinner gauge of aluminium is not employed. By the foregoing methods thermal runaway is avoided. The cooling fins in this design serve also as supports for the transistors and connections for the transistor collectors. The area of the fin limits the maximum permissible dissipation of the transistor and in this case an area of 19 sq. in. gives a maximum permissible collector dissipation of 6 watts per transistor. The large area employed in the design was partly to enable larger drives to be applied to the output stage than are possible from the present driver stage

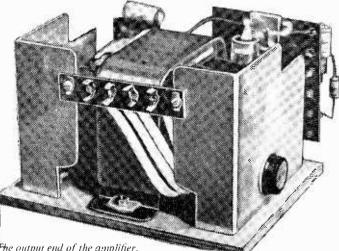
and partly to ensure a large safety margin for trouble free running.

(c) The Output Transformer.-The importance of a high quality output transformer is as great in a transistor amplifier as it is in a valve amplifier and although any appropriate commercial output transformer may be employed, the design of a high quality transformer suitable for home construction at relatively low cost is particularly recommended and is included hereunder. This design employs grain orientated silicon strip steel type cores manufactured by The English " C <sup>\*</sup> Electric Co. Ltd. of Liverpool. Two loops, type HWR 40/24/5, being required, and the windings consist of 200 turns of No. 21 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire (half pound) for each half of the primary, and wire for the secondary according to the table on page 690 (November).

#### The Primary

Each half of the primary is divided into two halves connected as in Fig. 4 and the secondary

is in three sections surrounding and between the two halves of each half of the primary. In this way maximum coupling is obtained between the windings and leakage inductance is kept low. Internal capacity in a transistor output transformer is not as important as with valves, as the impedances involved are so low. All windings should be made in the same direction and each layer is covered with Sellotape before adding the next layer. Care must be taken when the windings are connected to ensure that no portion of a winding has become accidentally reversed or loss of power and severe distortion will result. The transformer is intended to operate with powers of up to 40 watts under high quality conditions and so may be used with these power transistors



The output end of the amplifier.



under conditions of high power drive and at higher voltages.

The former is constructed from stiff cardboard and heavily shellaced before use. During winding the sides should be supported by plywood sideplates to ensure rigidity. On assembly the core is inserted and clamped firmly into place as the transformer is mounted.

Should the constructor wish to make use of a commercial transformer the minimum desirable requirements are:

Primary inductance: Not less than 0.2 Henry each half.

Primary resistance: Not more than 2 ohms each half.

Secondary resistance: Minimum possible.

#### Construction

The amplifier is mounted on a 6in.  $\times$  5in. board of five-ply wood, as shown. This should be well varnished before use as the cooling fins of the power transistors are bolted directly on to it and it is wise to ensure a reasonable degree of insulation between fin and board in case of subsequent dampness. In the same way the bolt holes through the board should have varnish run through to provide similar sealing of the wood and insulation. At least two coats of varnish are recommended. Bolt heads on the underside are countersunk and insulated with a hard setting wax. The cooling fins for the transistors should be cut for bending and the edges smoothed with a file. The holes for mounting the transistors should next be drilled and the surface of the fin on which the transistor will rest should be carefully smoothed with a block and very fine sandpaper to ensure the best possible contact between the two surfaces. Care should be taken when mounting the fins to see that they do not come into contact with any other part of the amplifier.

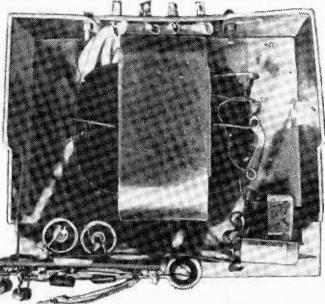
The two sub-chassis are next constructed; they have been made

separate in order that alternative driver units can be fitted: they should be wired in accordance with the diagram. Care should be taken to ensure that the outside case of the two condensers mounted on the rear of the driver sub-chassis do not come into contact with one another. This can be done by wrapping each condenser in two layers of Sellotape before fitting. Other points to be particularly watched in wiring are: the polarity of electrolytic condensers, keeping heat from the transistors, and making sure that the transistors are connected right way round. Remember that the "common earth" is *positive*.

#### Testing

When wiring has been completed and checked the amplifier may be connected to a 12 v. supply; it is a wise precaution on the first test to connect the supply via a 0.1 amp torch bulb which will light or blow if some major mistake in wiring has occurred and possibly save some of the components from destruction. If all appears well at this stage voltage measurements may be made with a high resistance voltmeter at the points indicated in the theoretical diagram.

On the initial tests the negative feedback circuits should be disconnected at the points marked "A." When the amplifier is working satisfactorily in this way the negative feedback circuits may be connected in and the amplifier tested again. A loud continuous howl will generally indicate that the feedback is being taken from the wrong side of the output transformer, and "hissing" of the loud notes indicates that the negative feedback is excessive and the values of the feedback resistors should be increased. This can easily occur if the transistors or other

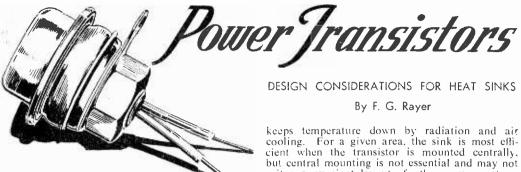


View from above showing the spacing between the cooling fins and the output transformer to allow adequate air circulation.

components used happen to be near the edge of the tolerance of the production spread.

The output stage may be used with alternative driver stages by inserting the signal to the bases of the output transistors via isolating condensers at the points marked "X" (Fig. 1). When used in this manner the secondary of the interstage transformer is used as an A.F. choke. The size of the coupling condensers used will depend on the amount of power being applied to drive the stage. remembering that 40 mA of A.F. drive arc required for every 10 watts of output power. (A condenser of 100 mfd, has a reactance of approximately 30 ohms at 50 c/s.)

A suitable container for the amplifier should be selected or constructed which will give adequate ventilation for the output stage.



RANSISTORS capable of providing a large power output are now available, and means of maintaining thermal stability must be employed unless the power handled is kept considerably below the maximum permissible. With many circuits, an increase in transistor temperature causes a rise in current, which in turn further increases temperature. - If not checked, this can destroy the transistor. The heat sink prevents such a breakdown by dissipating heat and maintaining the transistor temperature within safe limits.

Two power transistors for the output stages of large receivers or amplifiers are shown in Fig. 1. The makers list the V15 as suitable for a 6 v, supply, and the V30 for a 12 v, supply, the peak collector voltages being -15 v. and -30 v. respectively. The OC16 is suitable for -14 v. Lower voltages can, of course, be used with reduced output. The transistors have a threaded rod forming the collector connection which allows a firm clamped joint with the heat sink.

A transistor of the V30 type is shown in Fig. 2, with a 0 B.A. nut holding a tag for the collector connection. Projections passing through clearance holes provide base and emitter wiring points. Operation is similar to that of small transistors. except for considerations arising from the

increased power, and from the fact that collector and heat sink may be at different potentials.

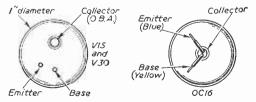


Fig. 1.—Two types of power transistors showing the connections,

#### Heat Sinks

The heat sink consists of a large area of metal. preferably with high thermal conductivity, which

suit a convenient layout of other components.

Aluminium is suitable and easy to work, the sheet being of 14 s.w.g. or similar material. Additional thickness will improve dissipation of heat. Blackening is also helpful, but not by means of enamel or other material which acts as an insulator between metal and air. Cooling is improved by having the sheet vertical, so that convection maintains a good air circulation.

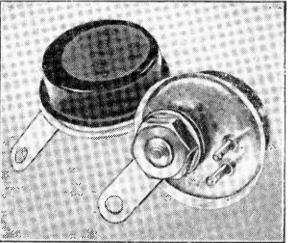


Fig. 2 .- Two V30 transistors.

#### Heat Sink as Chassis

The heat sink may act as a chassis upon which other parts are mounted, and when the collector is not at chassis potential thin mica washers are used for insulation, as in Fig. 3. For the V15 and V30, the makers list a maximum collector power dissipation of only 1 watt at 25 degrees C. ambient temperature, with the transistor alone in free air. With the transistor clamped directly to 9 sq. in. of 16 s.w.g. aluminium this is increased to 4 watts. The interposition of mica washers between transistor and sink reduces this to 2 watts. With 50 sq. in. the dissipation is 10 watts; direct contact with 16 s.w.g. aluminium again being provided.

For the OC16, listed dissipations range from 2.9 watts with mica washers and mounting on a 4in.  $\times$  7in. plate (28 sq. in.), up to 16 watts when a thin tin-plated lead washer is used between base and sink, and the latter is of 1 sq. ft. area. The 16 watts dissipation is with an ambient temperature of 25 degrees C and falls to 6.5 watts with an ambient temperature of 55

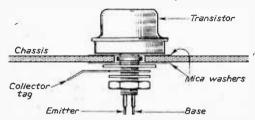


Fig. 3.—Insulating the transistor from the heat sink.

degrees C. The importance of adequate cooling is clear. The dissipation with 4in.  $\times$  7in. sink increases to nearly 7 watts when the ambient temperature does not rise above 25 degrees C.

When making the heat sink, the holes for the transistor should be carefully drilled so that the plate is not distorted, and all roughness should be cleaned away with a file to obtain the best possible contact between transistor and metal. For small equipment, the transistor can be mounted directly on the plate, which is insulated from the chassis as in Fig. 4. Clearance holes for emitter and base should be free of burr, and short pieces of insulated sleeving may be added to avoid any chance of a short circuit here. As mentioned, a 3in,  $\times 3in$ , plate would permit up to 4 watts collector dissipation with the V15 or V30.

#### Building an Amplifier

When building an amplifier for a large output, the heat sink should be made of generous size, or a careful watch should be kept on temperature and transistor current when first trying the equipment. This test should be as long in duration as any period of continuous running likely to be required.

A larger area of heat sink may often be obtained by adopting a layout such as that in Fig. 5, which makes good use of the space available in compact portable equipment. With long periods of running, adequate ventilation becomes important. If it proves necessary to reduce dissipation, because of overheating, this can most simply be done by lowering the voltage applied

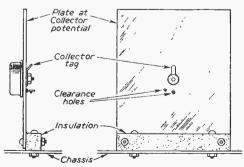


Fig.4.-Mounting the transistor in small equipment.

to the transistor. For many purposes, ample power output can be obtained without any danger of exceeding the maximum ratings.

#### Choice of Heat Sink Material

One of the best materials for heat sinks is copper, because of its high thermal conductivity. However, mild steel and aluminium are among the most common materials used for chassis, and these are, therefore, recommended.

#### Size, Shape and Surface of Heat Sinks

As already mentioned, the size and shape of the heat sink will depend to a large extent on the particular application.

For best results the heat sink should be:

(i) As large as possible (with a minimum thickness of 1/16in, for aluminium).

(ii) Shaped and mounted in such a way as to promote cooling by convection. For instance, the

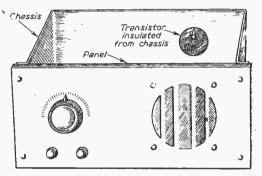


Fig. 5.--Layout when a large heat sink is required.

folding of a plane sheet into a chimney shape would aid the loss of heat by convection. This will however, impede cooling by radiation. Slightly better efficiency is also achieved if the heat sink is mounted vertically instead of horizontally.

(iii) Blackened to assist cooling by radiation. Blackening improves the efficiency of the heat sink considerably. These sinks may be blackened with a thin coat of matt black cellulose paint. There may be differences in the effectiveness of different blackening methods, but these have not been investigated.

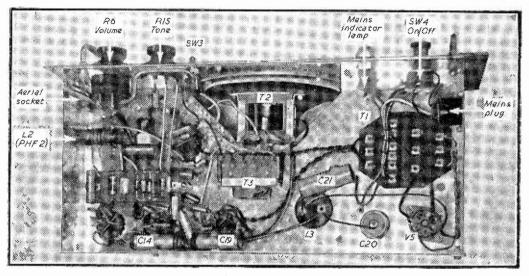
| JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP<br>Edited by F. J. CAMM                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1/3                                                       |
| PRACTICAL TELEVISION 1/3                                                     |
| PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER 1/3.                                                   |
| PRACTICAL MECHANICS 1,3                                                      |
| PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR<br>CYCLIST 1/3'<br>They are all published monthly |

December, 1958

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

# Medium-wave T.R.F. Inter-com. Receiver By M. A. Hammond

A UNIT FOR ROOM-TO-ROOM COMMUNICATION



The underside view.

THE need for some form of communication between workshop and house resulted in the construction of the unit described here. It will be apparent that, apart from filling this rôle, it is also a useful stand-by receiver, or can be quickly set up to provide a baby alarm, not to mention a means of communication between bedroom and kitchen, or any other room, if one is unfortunate enough to be confined to bed and requiring the services of someone downstairs. For the prototype, an existing receiver built by the writer some years ago, was modified and having proved satisfactory, a re-design was embarked upon with the inter-com "built in."

#### The Circuit

In view of the cheapness and availability of the valves in particular, the circuit consists of an

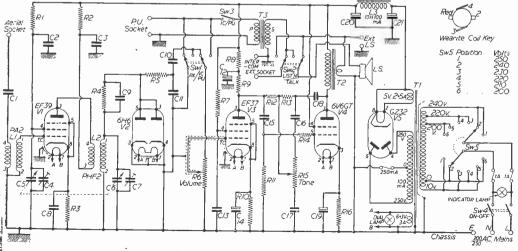


Fig. 1.-The circuit diagram.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LIST OF CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OMPONENTS /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R1-82 K $\Omega \frac{1}{2}$ w.<br>R2-10 K $\Omega \frac{1}{2}$ w.<br>R3-330 $\Omega \frac{1}{2}$ w.<br>R4-250 K $\Omega \frac{1}{2}$ w.<br>R5-47 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R6-1 M $\Omega$ log, pol.<br>R7-390 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R9-220 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R10-33 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R10-33 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R12-1 M $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R13-270 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R13-270 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R14-47 K $\Omega \frac{1}{4}$ w.<br>R15-1 M $\Omega$ pot.<br>R16-220 $\Omega \frac{1}{2}$ w.<br>C1-209 pF (mica).<br>C2-9.1 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C3-9.1 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C3-9.1 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C4-69 pF trimmer.<br>C5-500 pF (mica)ed | C7 60 pF trimmer.<br>C801 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C9100 pF.<br>C1001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C11100 pF.<br>C122 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C1301 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C1450 $\mu$ F 50 v.<br>C15001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C15001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C16001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C17001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C17001 $\mu$ F 350 v.<br>C1950 $\mu$ F 12 v.<br>C2032 $\mu$ F 450 v.<br>C1F39.<br>V26H6.<br>V3EF36. EF37, or<br>EF37A.<br>V46V6GT.<br>V5GZ32. | <ul> <li>SW1-D.P.C.O. toggle.</li> <li>SW2-D.P.C.O. toggle.</li> <li>SW3-S.P. toggle.</li> <li>SW4-D.P. toggle or rotary.</li> <li>*SW5-2-pole 6-position rotary.</li> <li>*1-250-0-250 v. (a) 100 m.N., 5 v. (a) 2.5 A., 6.3 v. (a) 3.A.</li> <li>T2-To match 6V6 output.</li> <li>T3-Universal type output :</li> <li>2 P.M. speakers, size as required.</li> <li>3 2-way flush sockets (Painton Miniature).</li> <li>* Mains plug and socket (Bulgin. 3-pin).</li> <li>Wander plug and socket.</li> <li>1.1-Coil PA2 (Wearite).</li> <li>1.2-Coil PHF2 (Wearite).</li> <li>2.50 mA. fuses and holders (Belling-Lee).</li> <li>250 mA. fuses and holder (Belling-Lee).</li> <li>Slow-motion drive, 5½ to 1 (Plessey Type A).</li> <li>Dial lamp 8 v. 2 A. M.E.S. and holder.</li> <li>* Mains indicator lamp and holder.</li> <li>* Optional.</li> </ul> |

EF39 for R.F. 6H6 detector feeding into an EF36. EF37, or EF37A A.F. stage with 6V6 output. The circuit is. of course, T.R.F. for simplicity and medium wave only is catered for, the output incorporating tone control (R15) and negative feed-back (Fig. 1). The pick-up facilities not mentioned before, increase the versatility of the unit.

#### Double Pole Changeover Switch

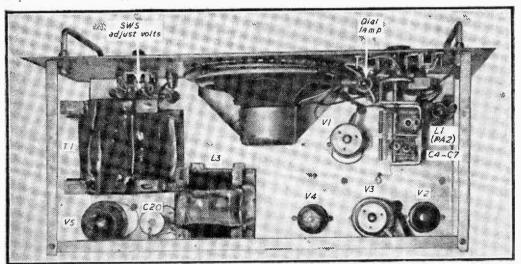
The inter-com section is simplicity itself, using only a double pole changeover switch and another output transformer serving as a microphone transformer, the speakers, of course, being used as microphones. All the switching is at the receiver end, which means that the operator can always be assured of the last word. When used as a baby alarm with the appropriate extension, this arrangement has a distinct advantage in so much that the child, assuming he or she were capable, could not switch his or her end out and wonder where the soothing remarks had disappeared to.

#### Isolating Switch

An inter-com isolating switch SW3 is fitted between the primary of the mic. transformer T3 and change-over switch SW1, as shown in Fig. 1. to prevent this winding being directly across the pick-up should a gram unit be plugged in. A single pole switch will suffice, the other end of the?primary being earthy in common with one switch of the pick-up socket.

#### **Extension** Loudspeaker

An additional socket was fitted for an extension L/S as it will be appreciated that should one



The top view.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## **RETURN-OF-POST** SERVICE

#### -GRAMOPHONE EOUIPMENT-

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

IRECORD CHANGERS DSR MO. ARCH. U.S. - Latest Model. 43.12.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.4.6.and seven monthly payments of £1.4.0. COLLARCO CONQUEST. - Latest Model. \$2.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.10.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.7.0.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS COLLARO 4564-With Studio "T" or "O" Pick-up. 27196. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.5.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.2.0.

GARRARD 4-SP .-- Latest Garrard Player. £7.19.6. Credit Torms. Deposit £1.5.6 and seven monthly payments of ferms. £1.2.0.

BARTU9,—Four-speed motor with separate Pick-up fitted with latest BSR Ful-Fi cartridse. £3,15,0. Credit Terms. Donosit £1,5,0. and three monthly payments of £1,6,8. MANY OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE including : GAIRIARD TA M&C.—Fitted with pluy-in head. £9,15,8. Credit Terms. Deposit £1,10,2 and seven monthly payments of £1,6,4.

of £1.6.6.

COLLARO 4T 200 Transcription Unit with latest TX88 insert. £19.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £2.18.0 and seven monthly prements of £2.12.0.

#### -MULLARD TAPE C AMPLIFIER

A new version of this amplifier is described in the November issue of "Radio Constructor," Send for our fully detailed lists. Reprint available later.

#### **ILLUSTRATED LISTS.**

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT.—This list details no less than 14 different items including Record Changers. Single Record Players and Transcription Units. Some at special

READY BUILT AMPLIFIERS .- Hi-Fi and less expensive

Depular types. TEST GEAR.—Test Meters, Signal Generators, etc., by AVO, Pullin and Tayloc.

#### -AMPLIFIER KITS-

MULLARD 510 and GEC 912 PLUS We carry full stocks for all versions of these popular Ampli-fiers and our price lists are available free.

MULLARD 2 VALE PRE-AMPLIFIER Latest Munard circuit for use with the 510 Amplifier. Booklet giving tull details now available 13 post free. Complete Kit, including drilled chassis and control panel. 56.12.0. Credit Terms. Deposit 19 - and seven monthly payments of 19.-

COSSOR 2 VALVE AMPLIFIER Ready built, supplied with valves, speaker and separate tweeter for home assembly on baffle or in cabinet. Complete instructions included. £9,15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1,9.6 and seven monthly payments of £1,6.6.

#### LATEST AVO TEST METERS-

#### AVO METER MODEL MARK H

The latest version of this finest of all test meters is now available from stock. 50 microamp movement (20.00) ohms per volt). Eight DC Voltake, Seven DC Current, Seven AC Voltage, Four AC Current and three ohms ranges. Fully detailed literature available iree. Price \$23.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £3.9.0 and seven monthly payments of £3.3.0. Leather carriag case, £3.0.0.

AVO MULTIMINOR

A new and very attractive pocket size instrument at a modest price. Movement is 100 microamps (10,000 ohms per volt). Six DC Voltage. Five AC Voltage. Five DC Current and two ohms ranges. Descriptive leaftet available free upon request

Price £9,10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.8.0 and seven monthly payments of £1,6.0. Leather carrying case, 32 6.

Credit Terms are available over three or seven months, Deposit—Three months, 6 - in the f. Seven months, 3 -in the f. Service Charge—Three months, 5"... (10 - minimum), Seven months, 10", (20 - minimum).

#### JASON FM TUNER KITS

We can fully recommend these kits as being the best of all the F.M. Kits available. Construction is easy and results are first class

This class: Our kits are really complete, the instruction book, all com-ponents, valves and small items such as nuts, bolts, wire and solder being included. There is definitely nothing else to buy. All items are available separately if required and detailed lists are available separately if required and detailed lists are available free. Instruction books for either tuner are available at 2 3 each, post free. V.MRLMELE TUNING. Kit includes well-made chassis assembly with glass scale and hammer finish front panel. PIRICE 66,19.6 post free. Credit Terms-Deposit 19 6 and seven monthly payments of 20. MERCURY SWITCHED TUNER. All three BBC pro-grammes at the turn of a switch. Kit includes the front-end unit already built and rested. Not suitable for wenvoe area. PIRICE 69,19.0 post free. Credit Terms-Deposit 21.10.0 and seven monthly payments of 21.70. NW FRINKEFM TUNER, Full details of these are not available at the time of going to press, but are expected by the time of publication.

Send for our fully detailed lists.

#### -BRAUN TRANSISTOR PORTABLE-

Ready built (not a kit). This new transistor Pocket Portable is highly sensitive and gives excellent reproduction. In grey plastic case, size 6'' x 31'' x 11''. Fully tunable over medium and long waves. Six transistors are used with a printed circuit. Price 220,9-6. Credit Terms. Deposit  $\pm 32.90$  and seven monthly payments of  $\pm 2.14.6$ . Illustrated leafed available. available

We now have available separate illustrated lists on all of the following :-

LOUDSPEAKERS.-Full details of Goodmans. Whiteley, Wharfedale, G.E.C. and Elac types which we stock. TAPE DECKS .- All the popular makes including a special

RECORDING TAPES.—We have a very wide range of tape and accessories by all the well-known makers. Any of these lists will be sent free upon request

#### STEREO PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

These cartridges will enable you to convert your BSR or Collaro Changers and Players to Stereo. Full details and length of suitable cable included. ISIG. Ful-Fi TCBS. 63.10.0. RONETTE (Studio). For all Collaro models. \$4.4.0.

#### -TRANSISTORS-

MULLARD, Audio, OC70 21 -, OC71 24 -, OC72 30 -, OC72 matched pairs 60 -,

EDISWAN, RF, XA101 35 -, XA 102 40 -, Audio, NB101 21 -, XC101 matched pairs 60 -, SURPLU'A, RF, Yellow Red, 21 -, Audio Yellow Green 7 6d, All transistors post free.

#### **R.L.D. CONSTRUCTION KITS**

Introducing a new range of constluction kits for the home constructor. All kits are absolutely complete and are supplied with the standard state of the state of

circuit built into a small plastic cabinet. KIT 18 - post free. Less headphones.
 R. L.D. KIT NO. 2. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFICR FOR (TRASTAL SETS: A simple transistor annulfac which can be added to any crystal set. The addition of this annulface will increase the volume in the headphone, reversal times. No soldering required in this kit. KIT 27:60, port free.
 R.L.D. KIT NO. 3. TRANSISTOR SET (TSAS) and the samplifice built into a small plastic case. KIT 43 60, post rec. Less headphones.
 HEAMPHONES. Brand new (not ex-Govt.) light-weight high resistance headphones at 16 60, per pair, plus 1 - post Instruction kits for anu kill 6a, plus 3d, post.

Terms of Business—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postare extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to £3, postage and C.O.D. fee minimum 2 8. Over £3 and under £5. C.O.D. fee only 1 6. Over £5 no charge.



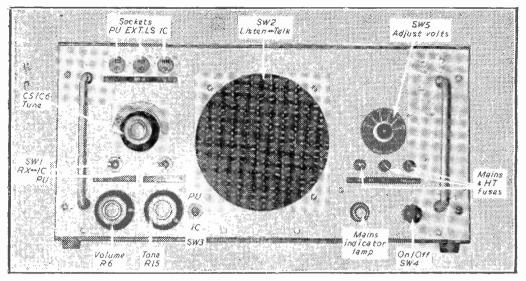
787



circuits. 2nd Edition. BOOKSELLERS ... in case of difficulty 16s. from GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C 2.

D

British Institute of Engineering Technology 409 B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.



Showing the front view.

wish to transmit a radio programme via the intercom wiring, this could be done by simply transferring the inter-com line plug from the IC socket to the extension L/S socket. This requirement could also be achieved by the method shown in the operating table, but would involve a further speaker for reception at the receiver end. This arrangement, of course, is not the normal function of the unit and is only mentioned out of interest, the extension L/S socket being fully employed if necessary when the unit is acting as a normal receiver.

#### Universal Type Transformer

A universal type transformer was found to be

best for T3 and various tappings tried for best results according to the speaker used in the receiver, in this case, a Rola 6in., and the performance of the inter-com. An optimum setting for the volume control R6 was found on using the inter-com, and duly marked on the front panel.

The inter-com extension consists of another speaker and appropriate length of twin cable, or, as the writer has used, co-axial screened cable, using the screen as the earthy connection. With this arrangement no trouble is experienced through the inter-com extension cable being lashed to the same line that carries the mains from the house to the workshop in the garden.

| SW2<br>Position | SW3<br>Position                              | Use Socket                                           | Operation.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Listen          | I.C.                                         | Ext. L.S. if req.                                    | Normal radio reception.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Talk            | I.C.                                         |                                                      | Radio reception relayed on<br>inter-com, extension speaker<br>only.<br>Radio reception relayed on                                                                              |
|                 |                                              | EM. E.J.                                             | inter-com. extension speaker<br>and additional extension<br>speaker at receiver end.                                                                                           |
| Listen          | 1.C.                                         | I.C.                                                 | Communication from inter-<br>com. extension speaker<br>heard only.                                                                                                             |
| Talk            | LC.                                          | I.C.                                                 | Communication to inter-<br>com. extension speaker.                                                                                                                             |
| Listen          | P.U.                                         | P.U.                                                 | Gram unit reception on receiver.                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | Position<br>Listen<br>Talk<br>Listen<br>Talk | PositionPositionListenI.C.TalkI.C.ListenI.C.TalkI.C. | Position     Position     Use Socket       Listen     I.C.     Ext. L.S. if req.       Talk     I.C.     Ext. L.S.       Listen     I.C.     I.C.       Talk     I.C.     I.C. |

W i t h t h e switches and sockets suitably labelled, the operations are tabulated for guidance until one is familiar with the procedure (see table 1). T h e receiver

layout is not critical and it is not proposed to give a drilling diagram in so much that components hand vary to with different constructors, rendering modifications in drilling should the constructor not have the precise component available.

It will be noted

from the photographs that the writer has incorporated various refinements at the power supply end, such as adjustable mains voltage switching, a mains plug instead of lead out cable and a mains indicator lamp in addition to the dial lamp. These, of course, are not essential

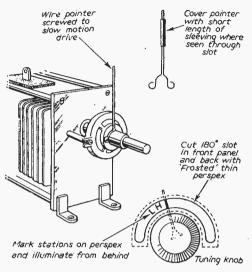


Fig. 2.—Simple dial tuning.

although shown on the circuit, and any suitable power supply may be substituted according to the particular whim of the constructor. It is, however, advisable to incorporate mains and H.T. fuses—although these are frequently omitted by constructors.

#### Housing the Unit

This particular unit was housed in an ex U.S. Army case suitably ventilated, with a new front panel and chassis, and utilising simple dial tuning as shown in Figs. 2 and 3. Care is required in wiring the switches and it is best to use a colour

## Catalogues Received

#### Stereophonic Equipment

THE DULCI CO., LTD., Villiers Road. Willesden, N.W.2, have recently produced an illustrated pamphlet of their stereophonic equipment, Details are given of their "Stereo Eight" which is a twin channel amplifier, the "Stereo Two" which is a control unit for stereo and monaural high-fidelity reproduction in the home and their twin power amplifier Model SP44.

#### Radio Frequency Measurement Techniques

A NEW Note on Applied Science dealing with signal generators, attenuators, voltmeters and ammeters at radio frequencies, has been produced in booklet form by the Department of system of one's own choosing to avoid wiring confusion and possible wrong connections.

On completion of unit, the wiring should, of course, be checked before switching on, although the writer resorts to carefully marking a circuit as he wires and never checking afterwards (touch wood--no accidents yet!) and the receiver aligned in the normal way, leaving the inter-com until last and making any final adjustments to the universal transformer T3 on test. One final interesting point—should one install a mic, transformer with an extremely high ratio, startling results can be obtained on the inter-com—a tap running will sound like Niagara Falls and a small object dropped gives the impression of the house falling down, unless the volume control R6 is turned right down.

There are many variations that could be applied

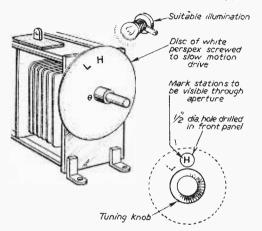


Fig. 3.—An alternative method of tuning.

to this basically simple unit, such as voice operated relays and automatic switching of the intercom, apart from a more modern form of receiver, using miniature valves and covering all waves, but I leave this to the potential constructor who delights in elaborations.

Scientific and Industrial Research, Charles House, 5-11, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

Twenty years or so ago. instruments designed to give a signal of known amplitude were known as standard signal generators. The word standard, which was meant to refer to the signal rather than to the generator. has now been dropped from most of the catalogues. The voltage values are usually engraved on the scales of the instruments, but it is obvious that these scales must be checked if the instruments are to serve as authentic standards or suppliers of known voltages. The present pamphlet explains the procedures which have been adopted for calibrating such instruments. It has also some useful information on the calibration of attenuators and on the study of the behaviour of voltmeters and ammeters at radio frequencies.



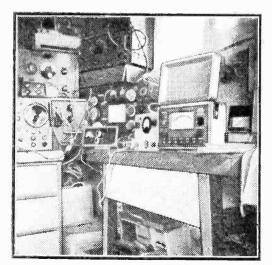
#### Bad Language

M R. E. WELLS writes from South Australia to add force to my campaign against sloppy English and wrong pronunciation of English words. He says that our language is badly misused in Australia. even by the daily newspapers. He deplores the dropping of capital initial letters in proper nouns (i.e., peter smith), and so do 1.

He says that the radio programmes in Australia are very poor and are broken up indiscriminately by advertisements. He thinks that England is backward with printed and transistorised circuits, which have been common in Australia for a long time, even among constructors.

He further asks why it is that circuits using transistors always aim to produce miniature sets. "Is it." he asks. "because they cannot compare with equivalent valve sets in the matter of quality of reproduction?" His idea of a portable set is one having good quality reproduction yet light enough to carry around—one not requiring an external aerial nor H.T. batteries, big mains transformers and chokes.

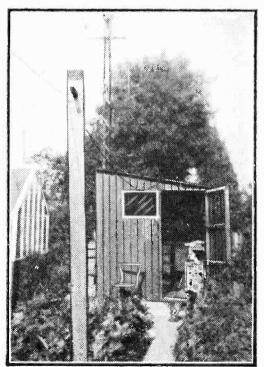
The use of transistors has brought a demand for midget sets because so many other midget components such as condensers, resistors, loud-



Apart from the question of midget portables, however, the overall size of a wireless set was overdue for reduction. For years wireless components have been made far too large. The general tendency has been for smaller sizes of components and this, coupled with transistors, should enable us to market really small domestic receivers.

#### Photographs of Shacks

ELSEWHERE in this issue is a page of photographs of readers' shacks, sent in response to my request, and I publish two further pictures below. The letters accompanying them have been most interesting and nostalgic, and I am surprised at the number of readers who own transmitters. The S.W. fans are, of course, in the majority and most of them sit up until the early hours of the morning listening to the ham as well as the professional short-wave broadcasts.



Two views of Mr. J. B. Mawbey's shack.



<sup>(</sup>Above).—An older receiver owned by Mr. J. S. Bauchop, of Glasgow.

(Left).—This receiver belongs to Mr. L. J. Short, of Falmouth, Cornwall.

I am afraid that I do very little short-wave listening nowadays as the programmes I was interested in are now subject to political jamming. especially by Russia. Their propaganda programmes injected with Russian venom began to inauseate me. It seems a great pity from their point of view that they do not employ announcers who can speak English. As you know, announce-ments are made alternately by a man and a woman and each speaks with a strong Yankee accent. Everybody becomes everybardy. Americanese is not English.

### Script Writers-Give Them Credit

MOST entertainers today employ script writers. some more than one. The list of credits seldom mentions this mainspring of the programme, and the actors who utter their words and gags get the credit for it. when in point of fact they are only human parrots; practically anyone can learn off a script and give an air of spontaneity to it, creating the impression that the quick-fire gags are spontaneous. You remember that rhyme about actors and actresses ? :

Empty shells from eight till ten,

Filled with the wit of other men.

The script writer is more important than the entertainer who utters his words.

That is not to say that some of the gags are not corny. Ted Kavanagh made Tommy Handley. whom I understand without a script was not a funny man at all. The best comedian is usually the spontaneous comedian who composes his own scripts and does not travel under false colours. However, factory-made jokes are the order of the day and from the listeners' point of view, no one cares who supplies them.

#### Stercophonic Sound

F the opinions of my radio friends and of readers who write to me on the subject mean anything at all, stereo sound receivers are in for a thin time. Most people admit that it is possible to improve even a high-priced quality receiver. but the difference made by stereo as compared with the cost means to many people that the changeover is not worth while. There is very little wrong with reproduction of commercial receivers today. Certainly not sufficient to warrant scrapping existing sets and buying the latest toy. Acoustics of the room in which the set is installed play a great part in stereophony, and so does the auditory nerve of the listener. Very few people have hearing of perfect pitch and fewer still are able to detect the difference between stereophony and the reproduction of a good-quality receiver.

#### R.S.G.B. Exhibition

HE R.S.G.B. has organised a Radio Hobbies Exhibition to be held at the Royal Horticultural Old Hall. Vincent Square. London, S.W.1. on November 26-29th, 1958. The committee has invited members all over the country to submit for display equipment of every type. from gadgets to complete transmitters and receivers. A silver plaque will again be presented in connection with the Constructors' Competition. and prizes valued at £10 and £5 will be awarded in connection with

equipment exhibited by members living outside Region 7. Offers to do stand duty at the exhibition should be sent to Mr. G. W. Norris, 134, Meads Lane. Ilford. Essex.

This is an exhibition which should appeal to all practical constructors. It is bound to be attended by large numbers of the old school and for that reason alone I shall spend some time there.

The R.S.G.B. through the years has done an excellent job on the amateur transmitting side and I am wondering whether the time is not now right for them to admit by examination radio enthusiasts who are not necessarily amateur transmitters.

#### International Amateur Radio Union

Societies which are members of the Inter-national Amateur Padio Union (and I with national Amateur Radio Union (and I gather that there are over 50 of them) are annually invited to supply certain statistical data, and some of the information provided is most interesting. For example, from the figures now before me. it appears from the 1957 return that there are 237.500 licensed amateurs in the 33 member countries. Some member societies did not make a return, so it is safe to assume that there are at least 300.000 such stations. America claims 182.000. No doubt, many of these stations are inactive, but the figures do show that there are more amateur stations than professional in existence throughout the world.

#### The Song Writers' Vocabulary

READER suggests that to be a successful A song writer the only mental equipment you require is a vocabulary of about 50 words. It is obvious that you do not require a knowledge of music, and that you will be writing for singers who cannot sing and have no knowledge of music either, and for a bobby-soxer teddy-boy crooning public. You hear better singing outside a public house than is put on by these highlypaid. sob-voiced singers. Above, love, true, blue. devotion. ocean. are obvious first words in the vocabulary. If you wish to become a highly-paid singer. you must learn to mispronounce all of the words giving them a negro cum-Yankee pronunciation as I have indicated earlier on. Here is a gem I heard the other evening, from a well known singer: "She sad she woodner murry merr till the rast of the werld wer dad." This type of singer is largely responsible for the decline of the music hall. Screaming neurotic youths and girls fill the theatre for a short time, while their favourite lounge lizard sobs his heart out on the stage. As a result, the more mature set of the music-hall-going public packed it up, because too

much programme time was given to the idol. Fortunately, these singers have a short stage life, but others come along and fill the gap. The BBC has a public duty to take these people off the air and to force these youngsters to follow a useful occupation. Their influence is entirely debasing. I witnessed two evenings ago thirty people walk out of a variety theatre the moment one of these crooners came on the stage. It was obviously an organised protest and more people should do it.



THIS model is truly representative of the style of portables of the future. Instead of using the low-consumption all-dry type of battery valves as are employed in portables of less contemporary design, the Cossor 546 features six transistors and printed circuits. The set is energised by six Ever-Ready type LPU2 batteries and a full 300 mW of audio is applied to the 7in.  $\times$  4in, elliptical high-flux loudspeaker, which provides adequate acoustic power for normal domestic use, and for use in the car, at picnics and almost all other places where portables would prove of value.

#### Valve-type Portables

One of the major disadvantages of valve-type portables, when subjected to everyday use, is the high battery cost, and this applies even to receivers which use the economy type of valve. Such receivers, therefore, usually serve as a "second set" which can be used at odd times away from home or in the bedroom when the occasion demands. Portable sets incorporating a mains section (battery-mains models), however, are sometimes used on the mains as everyday receivers, but this practice may also prove rather expensive in terms of valve replacements and may be frustrating during the winter time when voltage cuts cause failure of the oscillator section.

The coming of the transistorised portable alters the outlook considerably, since, as with the Cossor, the running cost of this type of set compares favourably with that of a small mainsoperated receiver.

The receiver is housed in a small wood cabinet which is covered with "Lionide" material. It is superhet and the six transistors are arranged in the circuit as follows: OC44 self-oscillating frequency-changer; OC45 first LF, amplifier: OC45 second LF, amplifier: OC71 audio driver: two OC72 push-pull output. A type OA70 or OA79 germanium diode is used as the detector.

A Ferrodyne rod aerial is contained in the cabinet, and adequate signal pick-up is secured without an external aerial. The receiver covers both the long and medium wavebands and an I.F. of 470 kc/s is used.

(Continued on page 797)

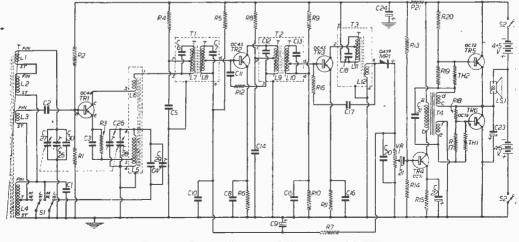


Fig. 1.-Circuit diagram of Cossor Model 546.

**EF86** 

**EL34** 

FL84

data for AUDIO PHIL

FCC83

GZ34

EZ81

Audiophiles all over the world are demanding Mullard audio valves for their high quality sound equipment. And who can blame them

ment. And who can blame them when they know that the Mullard World Series of Audio Valves is the finest in the world. Fill in the coupon below for free data on Mullard World Series Audio Valves.

#### \* Audiophile – Enthusiast for high quality sound reproduction who is satisfied with nothing but the best.

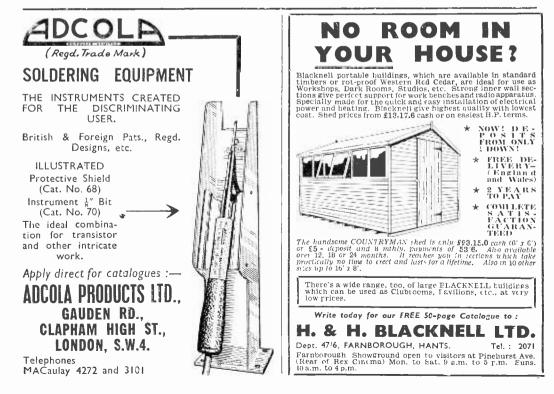
This popular book is available now from most dealers, price 3 6d. It contains designs and full constructional details of the new Mullard EL34 High Quality 20 Watt Amplifier, a Mullard Band II F.M. Tuner, pre-amplifiers for the Mullard EL34 Amplifier and for the popular Mullard 5 Valve 10 Watt Amplifier, together with other useful technical information.





Muflard Ltd., Publicity Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.







#### The Circuit

<sup>1</sup> The complete circuit of the receiver is given in Fig. 1. Transistor TR1 is the self-oscillating frequency-changer, and the oscillator coils are 4.5 and 1.6. They are tightly coupled and feed-back takes place between the collector circuit winding and 1.5, the transistor in this case being arranged in the common-base mode. Capacitor C28 is the oscillator tuning capacitor, while C26 is the M.W. trimmer and C29 the L.W. trimmer. It will be seen that on the L.W. position C29 is connected in shunt with the oscillator frequency to embrace the L.W. band. Padding capacitors are not used because the vanes of the tuning capacitor are shaped specially to avoid tracking error.

#### The Aerial

The Ferrodyne aerial consists of the three windings 1.1, 1.2 and 1.4 arranged for optimum response, on a ferrite rod. The M.W. section is 1.1 and  $C_1 = S_1 = RV_1$ 

response, on a ferrite rod. The M.W. section is L1 and L2 in series and the L.W. section is L4. In order to obtain maximum signal transfer from the aerial circuit to the low impedance base circuit of TR1, a coupling winding L3 is incorporated on the aerial which is connected to a suitable tap on the L.W. winding; on M.W. the coupling is achieved between L1 and L3, these two coils being interwound.

On the M.W. position, switch S1 short-circuits L4 and returns the "cold" end of L3 to chassis. C27 is the aerial tuning section of the gang and C25 is the aerial trimmer.

The 470 kc/s I.F. signal is developed across the windings of T1. Tappings are arranged on the windings to match into the collector

circuit of TR1 and the base circuit of TR2. The oscillator circuit of TR1 is stabilised by the potential divider, R1 and R2, and the 1k resistor R3 in the emitter circuit. The collector circuit is decoupled by R4 and C5.

The LF, stages comprising TR2 and TR3 are wired in the common-emitter mode. Neutralisation is achieved by C11 and R12 in TR2 circuit and C17 and R16 in TR3 circuit, this being necessary to avoid regeneration as the result of the base-collector capacitance of the transistors. This, of course, is comparable to the effect of the grid-anode capacitance of a triode, when connected to tuned circuits in the earthed-cathode mode.

In the Cossor circuit the tuned I.F. couplings are arranged to avoid the necessity of altering the neutralising component values when changing a transistor. It is usually a tedious process to select a neutralising capacitor of the exact value required by the transistor. Resistors R6 and R11 stabilise the emitter currents and excessive degeneration is avoided by the bypass capacitors C8 and C16. The amplified LF, signals are demodulated by the detector diode, MR1; the volume control, VR1 forming the A.F. load. The D.C. component of the signal is carried through R7 to the base circuit of TR2, and this controls the collector current and the gain of the stage. Decoupling is by C9 and C10, and since the top of R7 is connected to the base current stabilising resistor R5, the detector diode is biased in the forward direction towards the bend of its characteristic curve. This increases the detection efficiency.

The A.F. signals across VR1 are fed to the base of TR4 through the coupling capacitor C21. TR4 is also connected in the common-emitter mode, the emitter current being stabilised by R15 and the base operating point by R13 and R14. The bypass capacitor C22 is of a high value to prevent degeneration of the low audio frequencies.

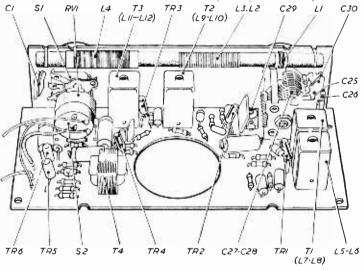


Fig. 2.—A general view of the component layout.

The output transistors, TR5 and TR6, operate in class "B" push-pull, or nearly so, since the transistors are biased by resistors R17, R18 and R19, R20 so that slight conduction occurs even under conditions of no signal, a practice which eliminates switching distortion as the transistors conduct on alternate half cycles of signal. Thermistors TH1 and TH2 stabilise the output stage from the aspect of temperature variation and thus hold the bias current constant.

The only A.F. transformer used in the set is that which serves to couple the driver transistor to the output transistors, transformer T4 in the circuit diagram. The output stage is coupled direct to the loudspeaker which has a 30 ohm speech coil. This set-up is known as a "singleended push-pull" stage, which, it will be recalled, was fully described in the June, 1958, issue of PRACICAL WIRELESS, when the Cossor Model 544 transitorised record player was dealt with.

1

| **************** |              |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| LIS              | T OF COMPO   | NENTS                              |  |  |  |  |
| R1—22 ΚΩ.        | R19220 Ω.    | C1604 //F.                         |  |  |  |  |
| R2100 K Ω.       | R20-4.7 KΩ.  | C17—30 pF.                         |  |  |  |  |
| R31 ΚΩ.          | R21—1 ΚΩ.    | C18-200 pF.                        |  |  |  |  |
| R4-470 2.        | C1-180 pF.   | C20-01 /JF.                        |  |  |  |  |
| R5-82 K 2.       | C2—.04 //F.  | C218 µF.                           |  |  |  |  |
| R6-220 Ω.        | C301 µF.     | C22-50 + µF.                       |  |  |  |  |
| R7-4.7 ΚΩ        | C4-350 pF.   | C23-1 µF.                          |  |  |  |  |
| R8-220 Ω.        | C501 //F.    | C24-50 µF.                         |  |  |  |  |
| R9—27 K Ω.       | C6-400 pF.   | C25- \                             |  |  |  |  |
| R10-3.3 KΩ.      | C7-200 pF.   | C26                                |  |  |  |  |
| R11-470 Ω.       | C804 //F.    | $C27 \rightarrow variable$         |  |  |  |  |
| R12-10 K 2.      | C9-32 µF.    | C28                                |  |  |  |  |
| R13-27 KΩ.       | C10—.01 µF.  | C29 /                              |  |  |  |  |
| R14-6.8 K 2.     | C11-6.4 pF.  | C30—10 pF.                         |  |  |  |  |
| R15-390 Ω.       | C12-400 pF.  | C31—.01 µF.                        |  |  |  |  |
| R16—2.2 KΩ.      | C13-200 pF.  | On Later Models:                   |  |  |  |  |
| R17-220 Ω.       | C14—.01 µF.  | C20 is .04 µF.                     |  |  |  |  |
| R18-4.7 K Ω.     | C15—.04 //F. | <b>C23 is 4</b> <i>µ</i> <b>F.</b> |  |  |  |  |
|                  |              |                                    |  |  |  |  |

#### Servicing Notes

Servicing should always be performed with an instrument of fairly high resistance, since a low resistance meter will severely disturb the operating conditions of the transistors. Even if this does not destroy the transistor, a true voltage reading will not be secured, so there is little point in making the test.

It is not good policy to remove a component or transistor from the circuit while the supply is connected and the receiver switched on. If a current test is called for, the appropriate circuit should be broken and the current meter inserted with the supply disconnected. The supply can then be switched on and the current test made, after which the set should be switched off before the meter is disconnected.

#### Current and Voltage Readings

The total current taken from the battery of the Cossor 546 depends upon the audio power supplied to the loudspeaker. Under quiescent conditions the total current from a 9 volt battery should be in the region of 7.5 mA, this in part being made up of the collector current of the output transistors, which should not differ by more than 0.1 mA from 2 mA for each. At 10 mW output the total current should increase to 13.5 mA, to 32 mA at 100 mW and 54 mA at 300 mW (full power). It can clearly be seen that battery economy can be effected by keeping the volume turned down or, at least, by not operating the set above the level required for comfortable listening.

Currents and voltages pertaining to the first four transistors are given below, where Vc is the collector voltage. Ve the emitter voltage and Ic the collector current.

TR1:—Vc: -5.4 to -5.5 volts: Ve: -0.7 to 0.92 volt; lc: 0.77 inA to 0.82 mA, dependent on the setting of the waveband switch and the tuning capacitor.

TR2: -Vc: -5.65 volts; Ve: -0.17 volt; lc: 0.78 mA under conditions of no signal.

TR3:--Vc: -5.65 volts; Ve -0.42 volt; Ic: 0.9 mA,

TR4:--Vc: -8.8 volts: Ve: 1.0 volt: lc: 2.4 mA.

When replacing components in proximity to the

detector circuit, the wiring should be disturbed as little as possible and the components should be located as near as possible in the positions of the originals. Failure to observe these precautions may result in instability or whistles owing to harmonics of the I.F. being fed back to the ferrite rod aerial system.

Low-frequency instability and distortion may occur when the batteries are nearly at the end of their useful life, but this trouble will be aggravated by an open-circuit or low value of C24.

#### Alignment

A signal from a suitable generator modulated at 30 per cent, with an A.F. signal is desirable for circuit alignment (Fig. 2). Tuning indication is best obtained either from an output meter having an impedance of 30 ohms and connected across the loudspeaker terminals, with the loudspeaker disconnected, or from an A.C. voltmeter connected across the loudspeaker. The applied signal should at all times be kept at a level which does not produce more than 50 mW of audio (1.2 volts A.C.) so as to avoid alignment error owing to the action of the A.G.C.

For I.F. alignment, the signal is connected between pin 5 of T2 and chassis, remembering that this corresponds to H.T. positive. With the tuning gang at maximum capacitance, the volume control at maximum, and the waveband switch set to the L.W. position, the core in T3 should be adjusted for maximum output. The signal is next connected to pin 5 of T1 and the cores in the bottom and top. in that order, of T2 adjusted for maximum output. It is important to note that the cores tune the transformer correctly only in the outer tuning positions. Finally, the signal should be transferred to the base connection of TR1 and the bottom and top cores. in that order, of TI adjusted for maximum output. To finish off, the cores of T2 and T1 should again be adjusted for maximum response and then all cores should be sealed with soft wax.

For M.W. alignment, the signal should be coupled to the set by placing the generator lead close to the ferrite rod aerial. The set should be switched to M.W. and the tuning pointer adjusted to the "M" mark on the tuning scale. Trimmer C25 should be screwed in without overtightening and the signal generator tuned to 575 kc/s. The core of L5 should then be adjusted for maximum output.

The receiver should be retuned to the "M" mark at the other end of the scale (the minimum capacitance end), and the generator set to 1.450 kc/s. C26 and C25, in that order, should be adjusted for maximum output.

The receiver and signal generator should again be retuned to 575 kc/s (this corresponds to the "M" mark on the tuning scale near the minimum capacitance position of the gang), and 1.5 and 1.1 adjusted for maximum output. The operations should be repeated for optimum results.

For L.W. alignment, the signal generator should be tuned to 260 kc/s and the receiver to the "L" mark on the tuning scale. C29 and L4 position on the ferrite rod should then be adjusted for maximum output. The operation should be repeated for optimum results.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

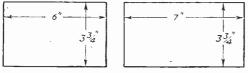
# A Resistor and Condenser Box

FOR CHECKING SUSPECT PARTS BY SUBSTITUTION

By J Hillman

,799

THIS is a compact box containing a number of resistors and capacitors which can be selected by means of a zwitch. They can be used to check any suspect resistors or capacitors in a radio or TV set. The range of values is quite wide as a series parallel switch allows many combinations to be obtained. The ranges are: capacitance 100 pF to 700 pF in 100 pF



Figs. 1 and 2.-Details of wooden pieces.

steps: .001 to .007 in .001 steps: .01 to .07 in .01 steps: .1, .25, .35, .5, 16  $\mu$ F 450 v.; 50  $\mu$ F 50v.; 100  $\mu$ F 450 v.; 200  $\mu$ F 350 v. Resistance 0.500 ohnis: 0.5 k. ohms; 0.50 k. ohms; 0.1 M ohms. Also the 1 M ohm pot can be used to substitute for a volume control. The box itself is also useful as a support for a chassis or C.R.T. when it is out on the bench for servicing.

#### Construction

The box is made of wood in preference to metal as it can then be used right up against a chassis without any danger of it causing shorts. First make up two pieces of wood as Fig. 1 then two as Fig. 2. Next glue and nail the four pieces together as Fig. 3 using a simple butt joint and placing the shorter pieces inside the longer ones. The joint appears as Fig. 4. Now place a piece of hardboard on the top of the completed box

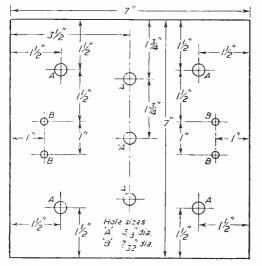


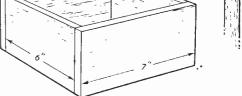
Fig. 5.-Marking and drilling the holes.

the box may not be square and the top would not be as good a fit. Now nail and glue the top on then mark off the holes as shown in Fig. 5 and drill as shown. Now fit the two 12-way switches.

and mark off in pencil right round the box then

cut out the hardboard along this pencil line. This

is better than attempting to measure the size as



Figs, 3 and 4.—Showing how to nail the pieces together, and making the joint.

the four pots and the toggle switch and the four sockets, enlarging the holes where necessary with a round file. The box should now look like Fig. 6 viewed from inside.

Wire up the four pots, the S3 switch and the moving pole of S1 and S2 first. Now start on S2 and wire in the condensers joining their common ends to the common ends of the pots and to S2 negative. Wire up in a similar manner the other switch S1, leaving the two large condensers until last. These condensers are secured to the side of the box with half-round brackets. Now label the controls as Fig. 7, this can be done by typing out the labels and then cutting them out

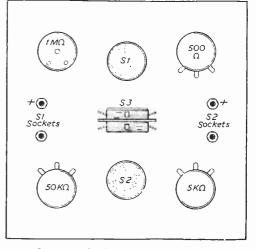


Fig. 6.-The box viewed from inside.

800

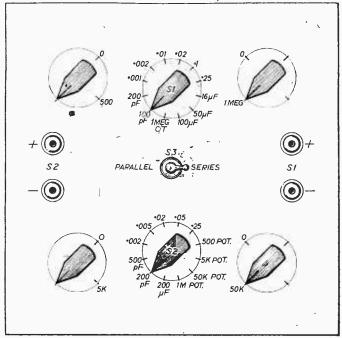


Fig. 7.—Showing how to label the controls.

and sticking them in their appropriate places. Finally, make up three leads as Fig. 8.

#### **Operation**

For resistor substitution simply select the required range on S2 and adjust the pot to the required value. The pots can be calibrated by means of an ohmmeter if desired and their values marked in on a scale for future reference as shown in Fig. 7. Two of the leads, as Fig. 8. are plugged into S2 pos. and neg. sockets. and the crocodile clips are then connected to the resistor in the set, this resistor having been disconnected at one end. For capacitors a similar operation



Fig. 8.—Details of the leads.

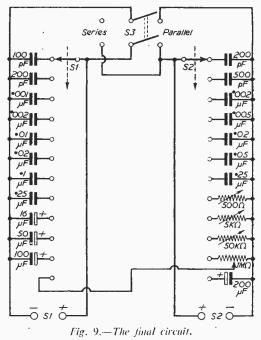
is carried out except for certain values. For 100 pF S1 is used and the S1 sockets, whilst for 200 pF S1 or S2 may be used. 300 pF is obtained by putting S1 to 100 pF. S2 to 200 pF and S3 to parallel, using either S1 or S2 sockets. 400 pF is obtained using S1 on 200 pF and S2 on 200 pF S3 still in parallel position. 500 pF is obtained using S2 on 500 pF and S3 in series position. For .001 and .002 S3 is in series position and S1 and S2 are used respectively, whilst for .003 S1 is set to .001, S2 to .002 and S3 'o parallel, this is the same for .01, .02 and .03. For .004 S1 is put to .002 and S2 to .002 with S3 in parallel, similarly for .04 using .02 and .02. For .005 and .05 S2 is set to the required value with

| COMPONENTS LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1100 $\mu$ F mica condenser 500 v.<br>2200 $\mu$ F mica condenser.<br>1500 $\mu$ F mica condenser.<br>1001 $\mu$ F ceramic condenser.<br>1001 $\mu$ F ceramic condenser.<br>101 $\mu$ F ceramic condenser.<br>101 $\mu$ F 1 kv. tubular condenser.<br>101 $\mu$ F 1 kv. tubular condenser.<br>101 $\mu$ F 1 kv. tubular condenser.<br>102 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>111 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>111 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>111 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>112 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>150 $\mu$ F 500 v. electrolytic.<br>1-50 $\mu$ F 450 $\nu$ . el |
| 2-200 <i>µ</i> F mica condenser.<br>1-500 <i>µ</i> F mica condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-500 <i>µ</i> F mica condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1001 //F ceramic condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2-002 #F ceramic condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-500 <i>w</i> F mica condenser.<br>1001 <i>w</i> F ceramic condenser.<br>2002 <i>w</i> F ceramic condenser.<br>1005 <i>w</i> F ceramic condenser.<br>101 <i>w</i> F 1 kv. tubular condenser.<br>202 <i>w</i> F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>105 <i>w</i> F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>11 <i>w</i> F 500 v. tubular condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 101//F 1 kv. tubular condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 202//F 500 v. tubular condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11pF 500 v. tubular condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 225//F 500 v. tubular condenser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 225 $\mu$ F 500 v. tubular condenser.<br>6-Pointer knobs.<br>116 $\mu$ F 450 v. electrolytic.<br>150 $\mu$ F 50 v. electrolytic.<br>1200 $\mu$ F 450 v. electrolytic.<br>1200 olm W W Pot.<br>15 k ohm W W Pot.<br>15 k ohm W/W Pot.<br>15 k ohm W/W Pot.<br>11 meg. carbon Pot.<br>1DPT toggle switch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| $1-16 \ \mu F$ 450 v. electrolytic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1-50 <i>µ</i> F 50 v. electrolytic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1-100 //F 450 v. electrolytic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1-200 "F 350 v. electrolytic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-500 ohm W W Pot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1-5 k ohm W W Pot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1-50 k ohm W/W Pot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1—1 meg. carbon Pot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-DPT toggle switch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4wander plug sockets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3—wander plugs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2-1-pole 12-way switches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 26in. of 4in. < hin. timber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2 pieces 7in. < 7 in. hardhoard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1 yd. connecting wire.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2—half-round hrackets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul> <li>3—wander plugs.</li> <li>2—1-pole 12-way switches.</li> <li>26in. of 4in. ( §in. timher.</li> <li>2 pieces 7in. ( 7↓in. hardhoard.</li> <li>1 yd. connecting wire.</li> <li>2—half-round brackets.</li> <li>Screws and nails to suit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 62 1 1 25 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

S3 in series, as is .1, .25, whilst for .35 S1 is set to .1 and S2 to .25 with S3 in parallel and for .5 S1 is set to .25, S2 to .25 and S3 to parallel. Care must be faken to get the

S3 to parallel. Care must be faken to get the polarity right when using the 16, 50, 100 and 200  $\mu$ F capacitors.

The final circuit is shown in Fig. 9.



PRACTICAL WIRELESS



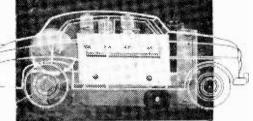
OF THE VALVE SECTION

By R. Morgan

HIS receiver uses a range of valves designed to operate with a 12-volt high tension supply, so that no means of stepping up the vehicle battery voltage is required. This avoids the usual vibrator circuit, and also reduces the current drawn from the accumulator. By employing a transistor output stage, sufficient volume may be obtained without any need for high voltages.

#### The Circuit

The circuit for the valve section is shown in Fig. 1 and the 12.6 v. heaters are intended to be operated directly from the 12 v, vehicle accumulator. The output valve heater takes .45 amp., with .15 amp, for each of the other valves, making only just over 1 amp. in all. Tuning is for M.W. only, but a L.W. band can easily be provided if reception of the Light Programme on 1,500 metres is required. Two LF, stages are used, in the interests of sensitivity, A.V.C. being applied to the first stage. A normal double-diodetriode stage is followed by a special output tetrode in which the first grid is intended to aid the initial impetus of the electron flow, the second grid being used as a control grid. This valve is rated as giving 35 mW, output with 12.6 v, applied



801

to anode and space charge grid, and acts as driver for the transistor output stage.

It is important to adhere fairly closely to component values, especially as grid rectification provides bias for all but the first LF, amplifier. The 19 K. D.D.T. cathode resistor is not intended to produce bias, but an A.V.C, delay voltage, and it is important to see that the triode section grid leak in this stage is returned to cathode and not chassis.

For smoothing, two large capacity condensers and a low resistance choke are used. The degree of smoothing which is considered sufficient depends, to some extent, on the vehicle and on personal opinion. Worn dynamo brushes and a dirty commutator can contribute considerably to the noise introduced from the vehicle's battery circuit.

#### Chassis Layout

The congested, cramped layout sometimes adopted in car radio sets makes construction more difficult, and a small, conventional chassis design has been adopted. A chassis about 9in. imes 44in, imes 2in, deep will easily accommodate all parts, and the completed receiver is only about 41in. deep overall, including valves, tuning drive

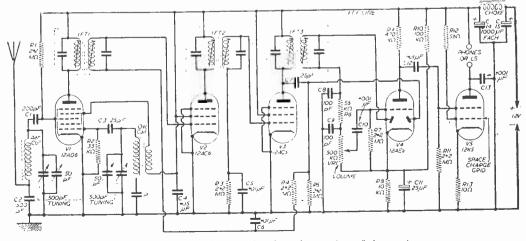
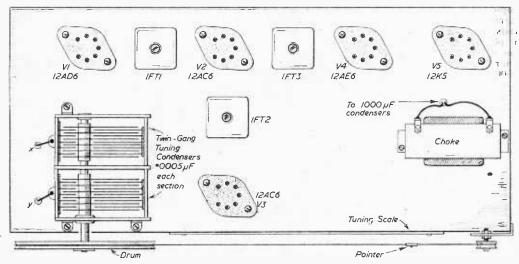


Fig. 1.-The circuit diagram for the valve section of the receiver.

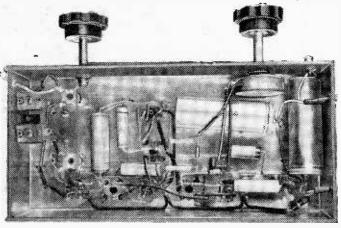




and scale. Therefore, accommodation should not give much difficulty.

Fig. 2 shows the chassis layout. The tuning condenser is screwed down so that the spindle projects sufficiently for the drum to clear the front runner. The valveholders require §in. dia. holes, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia. holes can be used to clear the LF, transformer leads. A central hole is also necessary under each transformer, so that the cores can be reached. The chassis punches proformers. The valveholders should also be located as indicated.

The coils are mounted by pushing their clips into holes in the chassis, or by securing these clips to the chassis with short 6 B.A. bolts. The associated pair of trimmers may be bolted to the side of the chassis. Drilling is best finished before any parts are mounted to avoid possible damage and to prevent fragments of metal lodging between valveholder tags or elsewhere.



View of the underside of the chassis.

duced by the component supplier will prove very convenient for making these holes.

Components and wiring under the chassis are shown in Fig. 3. The I.F. transformers must be correctly located so that the anode connections agree with the positions shown. Other wiring here will then be correct with the specified trans-

Wiring

"X" is taken to the tuning con-denser and "Y" to the front set. Two other leads pass from the 1.000  $\mu$ F smoothing condensers to the choke. Battery and output leads pass through the side runner: rubber grommets or insulating tape being added to avoid shorts owing to fraying of the wire.

Only a few leads pass through

Valve base connections are shown from the underside in Fig. 4. It is important to note that the 12AD6, 2.2 megohms Har the leak is returned to the H.T. positive line, not to the chassis. On the 12K5 valve-holder, two of the tags must be wired together to form the space-charge grid

connection. Heater wiring may be done first: points marked with the positive sign in Fig. 3 being joined together. Coils and I.F. transformers may best follow. Anode and grid connections must be short. direct. and clear of each other, or the I.F.

amplifier section may oscillate when aligned. Points marked "MC" are taken to the chassis. leads being soldered to 6 B.A. tags tightly bolted in place. Bare connecting wire between these tags will provide a convenient earthing point for other circuits, as in Fig. 3. The 25  $\mu$ F and 1.000  $\mu$ F condensers have to be wired in the correct polarity, as indicated. With the by-pass condensers it is usual to take the wire at the marked end, or outside foil connection, to chassis. Other small condensers and all resistors may be wired in either way round, leads being cut to suit.

The padder "P" is 470 pF for the M.W. band. For L.W., in addition, a 3-pole 2-way rotary switch would be necessary to switch aerial and oscillator coils, and the L.W. oscillator coil must then have its own 150 pF padder. Wrong padder values will make alignment difficult or impossible.

It is necessary to see that valveholder tags do not short to one another, or to the chassis, and that the I.F. transformer leads are clear of the chassis and insulated with sleeving.

#### **Tuning** Drive

A piece of stout aluminium is bolted vertically at the right of the chassis and carries two pulleys pivoted on bolts held by lock nuts. The driving cord passes round these pulleys and round the tuning control spindle and drum, as in Fig. 5. One complete turn is necessary round the spindle to provide sufficient grip. The cord is also taken right round the drum, and the ends knotted together so that the spring will maintain tension. This gives a smooth, reliable drive.

The pointer movement is equal to one-half of the circumference of the drum, or approximately 4.4in, with the 23in, diameter drum. The pointer is a straight piece of tinned-copper wire soldered to a small piece of brass or tin clipped to the cord. A scale can easily be drawn up and bolted to the front of the chassis, as in Fig. 5.

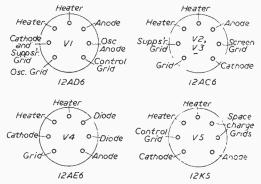
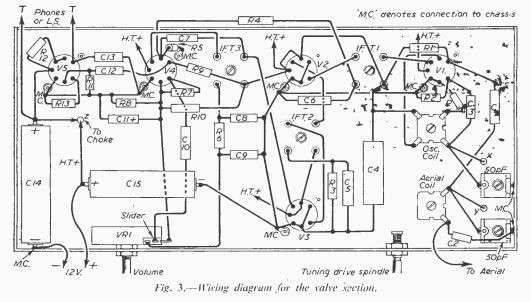


Fig. 4.—Valve base connections (from the underside).

being equally divided from 200 to 550 metres, or having stations marked as they are tuned in.

#### Testing and Alignment

The valve section described is best dealt with alone, as no changes to alignment would be necessary when connecting up the transistor output stage. The leads marked "T" in Fig. 3 may be taken to a speaker transformer, a ratio of about 18:1 or 20:1 being best for a 2-3 ohms speaker. However, as this ratio is rather low it may be noted that a much higher ratio will give good enough results for the purpose in view. It is also possible to use phones instead, provided they can carry the required current, which is about 35 mA with no signal, falling



to approximately 8 mA with maximum signal strength. If the phones are not suitable for this, a resistor may be used as anode load, with a condenser of about  $.1 \ \mu F$  to  $1 \ \mu F$  in series with the phones. The resistor will have to be fairly slow in value to avoid excessive voltage dron. 500 ohms being suitable.

It must be noted that the output obtained from the circuit does not equal that achieved with valves operating with a 250 v. H.T. supply. This is only to be expected. The power output of the driver is 35 mW. This is, of course, not sufficient for good volume with a speaker.

but it is enough to operate the transistor output stage. If a speaker is used with the 12K5 alone, and best results are required, the transformer should have a low primary resistance and provide a load of 800 ohms.

With an aerial connected and valves warmed up, it should be possible to tune in the local station. The L.F. transformer cores are then carefully adjusted for maximum volume. - A length of ebonite rod filed to a suitable shape is most satisfactory for this and for adjusting the coil cores. If a signal generator is available, a modulated 465 kc/s signal can be applied to the 12AD6 anode. After provisional align-

ment, the generator output lead can be placed near the anode connection, without actually being in contact with it, and a final check of alignment made. When no further improvement is possible. the I.F. circuits can be left.

With the aerial and oscillator coils, the cores

| СО          | MPONENT LIST—VALVE SECTION                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 1.F. transformers, miniature, 465 kc/s-                                    |
| 1 2         | smor.<br>.0005 $\mu$ F 2-gang tuning condenser with drive,                 |
| dri         | um, etc.—Jackson.                                                          |
| 2 (         | 50 pF trimmers.—Cyldon.<br>2 QO8/SM (sub-miniature) M.W. battery osc.      |
| 0.0         | ilOsmor.                                                                   |
| Padd        | ler condenser for QOS SM-470 pr.                                           |
| Туре        | QA5/SM (sub-miniature) M.W. aerial coil.<br>Osmor.                         |
| Padd        | ler condenser for QA5/SM-2,500 pF.                                         |
| Resi        | stors :                                                                    |
|             | ch 10 K, 33 K, 56 K, 100 K, 470 K-  watt                                   |
| 6           | ubilier.<br>2.2 megohms—] watt.—Dubilier.                                  |
| 1 69        | ch 10 ohms, 56 ohms—1 watt.—Dubilier.                                      |
| 1.50        | 500 K potentiometer.—Egen.                                                 |
| 1 00        | d condensers :<br>ch 200 pF, 500 pF.                                       |
| 2 69        | ch 25 nF, 100 pF, .001 µF, 1.000 µF.                                       |
| 1 1         | .05 µF, 25 µF,                                                             |
| 3 >.<br>Cha | .01 //F.                                                                   |
| Con         | trol knobs, etc.                                                           |
| For         | 1 W operation the coils required are QO9 SM.                               |
|             | d QA6/SM ; a 3-pole 2-way rotary switch is so required.                    |
| -Val        | ves : $2 > 12AC6$ ; 1 each 12AD6, 12AE6,                                   |
| 1.          | 2K5.                                                                       |
| Valv        | we holders $-5 \times B7G$ .<br>of the above components are available from |
| 0           | smor Radio Products Ltd., 418, Brighton                                    |
| Ř           | oad, South Croydon, Surrey.                                                |

December, 1958

are adjusted at a fairly high wavelength (say, 450 to 500 m.) and the trimmers are adjusted at a low wavelength (say, 225 to 250 m.). The position of the coil cores will much influence dial readings towards the high wavelength end of the scale, while the trimmers have most influence on lower wavelengths. This can be used to bring-dial readings into co-incidence with stations received. As the oscillator coil has most influence on tuning, it is best to tune in a station correctly, then adjust the aerial coil for best When no further improvement in volume. volume is possible, alignment is finished.

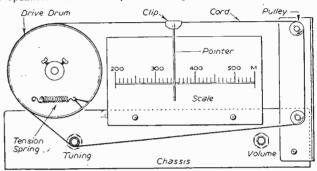


Fig. 5.-The dial and cord drive.

Final alignment of the aerial coil should be with the actual aerial and lead-in fitted in the vehicle. It will then take into account stray capacity, which will depend upon these.

The type of aerial will considerably influence reception, and an efficient aerial is not easily provided on a vehicle. The best signal pick-up will be achieved with an aerial which is as high as possible, reasonably long and removed from chassis, bodywork, or other metal surfaces. A roof or wing aerial will usually be satisfactory. A wire under the car can give enough volume in some areas, but an interior wire is almost useless in saloons owing to the screening.

If the aerial is clear of the ignition system and other electrical equipment. direct pick-up of interference will be reduced. The usual suppressors will be necessary and must be added.

The lead-in should also be well clear of electrical circuits. If not, it must be screened. Screening will usually be necessary when the receiver is fitted in the front of the vehicle. Whether or not interference is being picked up by the lead-in or aerial can easily be found by disconnecting these in turn from the receiver. Direct pick-up can be almost prevented by using a metal cabinet. An accumulator supply with positive connected to vehicle chassis is usual, so that receiver and vehicle must not be in contact.

An on/off switch has to be included in one battery lead, and this can be at the speaker position. or in the receiver, whichever is more convenient. The choke must be of very low resistance and does not seem easily obtainable. The secondary of an output transformer of fairly generous size may be used here, or a choke can be wound with 16 s.w.g. or similar wire.

(To be continued)



#### 7.-HOW TO DIAGNOSE FAULTS IN THE SET

### By E. V. King

IN the last article we concluded with methods of checking the speaker and further information is given below.

4. Check on resistance range that pins 1 and 5 (on 6V6 pins 1 and 7) are earthing properly.

5. You may check the valve as follows. If all above are O.K. by putting a meter on current range in the H.T. lead to TR2. If low then valve emission is low (unless R9 has increased in value). If high R9 or C11 are probably faulty.

Readers should note that the meter used for the 400 ohm columns in the charts was the Avo-Minor No. I and that the new Multiminor has a resistance of 10,000 ohms per volt. With the Multiminor all readings will be the same, except for pin 4 (the screen) of each valve, which will read higher.

#### Speaker Gives Slight Hum but No Signals Preliminary Tests.

1. Touch top cap V3 with lead removed. Loud hum from speaker shows that V3 and associated circuit are O.K.

2. Replace connector to top cap. Try again. Hum, with less volume should be heard. If not then C14/R10 are at fault (on 6V6 for T.C. read pin 5).

By the way, a check on the goodness of C14 can be carried out by doing test 5 under Valve 3 check and while doing it unsoldering C14 from V2 anode. No difference *at all* should be shown in the static current readings. If there is a difference, even of ImA replace C14.

3. If no results after above two tests then check on Valve 3 as shown above.

Valve 2 check.

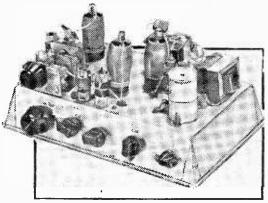
1. Verify that finger on V3 grid gives speaker response.

2. Replace grid lead to V3 and remove lead to V2 T.C. Touch with the finger. Loud hum shows that V2 is live. Remove finger and move it about in the air  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. away from T.C. Hum and/or squeal should vary as the finger is moved. If it does V2 is O.K. If not V2 or its circuit is faulty. Note we have not tested tuned circuit yet, Replace top cap before continuing.

3. Check H.T. at pin 7. If low check H.T. supply as stated.

4. Check H.T. at junction R6 and C9. If low suspect C9.

5. Check H.T. at pin 3. If nil check H.T. is arriving at Z PHF1. If it is then one of the



PHF coils is faulty. If not lead to R6 'C9 is shorting or open circuit.

6. Check H.T. at pin 4. If low or high R7 or C10 is faulty.

7. Check bias at pin 2. If high R12 is open circuit, if low C17 is faulty (or valve is to blame).

8. Current check is not very satisfactory in the detector circuit but it should be approximately as on the chart. Readings with and without a signal will vary somewhat. Put the meter on current range in series with the lead from R12 to chassis, i.e., unsolder R12 from its tag. If current is high suspect wrong values or a faulty C17. If low suspect wrong values or a faulty valve. Test by substitution.

9. Place head phones between top cap and earth. Removing the lead formerly thereon. Speak into them. If sound comes from speaker, though distorted, all is well. If not, if above tests are O.K., valve is faulty.

Valve 2 tuned circuit check.

1. Verify that phone check on V2 T.C. is O.K. 2. Place a long aerial on red of PHF2. Tune. No signal shows coils or associated connections on the secondary sides (red to "X") are faulty.

on the secondary sides (red to "X") are faulty. 3. Remove aerial and place it on Y of PHF2. Tune. No signal shows that the coil wiring on the primary sides is faulty ("Y" to "Z").

4. Remove V1. Place aerial carefully in pin 3 socket. You should get reception. If not lead from pin 3 to PHF coils is faulty. Replace the valve in its sockets.

#### Value 1 Check

1. Scrape the top cap of this valve with a piece of wire. Crackles should be heard in the speaker. If not VI circuit or valve is faulty. Keep volume on full, but not oscillating.

2. Remove top cap connector. Place aerial on top cap. Tune in, Loud hum should be present as modulation on the local stations. If not VI or VI circuit is to blame (as distinct from VI tuned circuit).

3. If loud modulation hum is present but radio does not operate then the P.A. coils and associated wiring are at fault.

4. If loud modulation hum is not present, R2 being full on, of course, then check voltages on valve.

| -                                                     |                                        |               | _                                                               |                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                        | 40.02         | Reading                                                         | 180 v.<br>195 v.<br>No test<br>10 v.<br>25 v.<br>4/6 v.              |
| Mains<br>Leaky Grid Circuit<br>as Figs. 22 or 35      | 4(                                     | Range         | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 mA |                                                                      |
|                                                       | Leaky G<br>as Figs.                    | 75000'        | Reading                                                         | 180 v.<br>195 v.<br>No test<br>12 v.<br>30 v.<br>4/6 v.              |
|                                                       |                                        | 1,0           | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 v.<br>1 mA        |
| 200 v. A.C. Main                                      |                                        | 40012         | Reading                                                         | 180 v.<br>195 v.<br>20 v.<br>30 v.<br>25 mA                          |
| 10                                                    | 20<br>Anode Bend as<br>Fig. 23         | 40            | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>2.5 mA               |
|                                                       |                                        | 0000          | Reading                                                         | 180 v.<br>195 v.<br>1.2 v.<br>35 v.<br>65 v.<br>4/6 v.               |
|                                                       |                                        | 1.0           | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 v.<br>1 mA                  |
|                                                       |                                        | 1.600 2 403 2 | Reading                                                         | 225 v.<br>280 v.<br>No. 16st<br>10 v.<br>30 v.<br>5 mA               |
|                                                       | id Circui                              |               | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 v.<br>25 mA       |
|                                                       | Leaky Grid Circui<br>as Figs. 22 or 35 |               | Reading                                                         | 225 v.<br>280 v.<br>No test<br>12 v.<br>40 v.<br>5 m                 |
| 240 v. A.C. Mains<br>Anode Bend Circuit<br>as Fig. 23 |                                        |               | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 v.<br>1 mA        |
|                                                       |                                        | 77077         | Reading                                                         | 225 v.<br>280 v.<br>30 v.<br>35 v.<br>35 v.<br>35 v.<br>35 v.        |
|                                                       | d Circui<br>g. 23                      | 400           | Range                                                           | 500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>25 v.              |
|                                                       | Anode Ber<br>as Fi                     | 1,0002        | Reading                                                         | 225 v.<br>280 v.<br>1.5 v.<br>50 v.<br>75 v.<br>4/6 v.               |
|                                                       |                                        |               | Range                                                           | D.C.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>500 v.<br>7 m A.C.   |
| Mains used                                            | Valve circuit                          | Meter used    | Test Points as under                                            | Unaction R6 C9 (V2, H.T.)<br>Pin 7 (Main H.T.)<br>Pin 2<br>Pin 2<br> |

"Radio " Position) .5 3 and THE TABLE ABOVE GIVES TEST FIGURES FOR V2 (52

THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS TEST FIGURES FOR V3

| Mains Used                 |        |         | 24      | 240 v. A.C. Main: | Mains  |                             |       |              |        |         | ň      | 200 v. A.C. Mains | Mains  |         |        |         |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Valve Used                 | <br>   | SP4     | SP41/61 |                   |        | 61                          | 6V6   |              |        | SP41/6  | 1/61   |                   |        | 6       | 6V6    |         |
| Meter Used                 | 0.1    |         | 40      | 40022             | 1,0,1  | 770001                      |       | 670          |        | 7700    | 4      | 40022             |        | 77000   | 4      | 400.22  |
| Test Points as under       | Range  | Reading | Kange   | Reading 1         | Kange  | Reading   Kange Reading   h | tang  | e Reading Ra | Range  | Reading | Range  | Range Reading     | Range  | Reading | Range  | Reading |
|                            | DC     |         | D.C.    |                   | D.C.   | l                           | 00    |              | D.C.   | I       | D.C.   |                   | 0.0    |         | •      | 1       |
| Main H.T. pin 7 (6 on 6V6) | 500 v. | 240 4.  | 500 v.  | 240 v.            | 500 v. | 225 v.                      | 00    | 225 v.       | 500 v. | 195 v.  | 500 v. | 195 v.            | 500 v. | 190 v.  | 500 v. | .v 061  |
| pin 2 (8 on 6V6)           | 5 %.   | 3.5 V.  | 5 4.    | 3.5 V.            | 25 v.  | 24 v.                       | 25 4  | 24 v.        | 5 <.   | 3.2 v.  | 5 4.   | 3.2 v.            | 25 v.  | 18 v.   | 25 v.  | 18 v.   |
| pin 3 (3 on 6V6)           | 500 v. | 235 v.  | 500 v.  | 235 v.            | 500 v. | 215 v.                      | v 003 | 215 v.       | 500 v. | 190 v.  | 500 v. | 190 v.            | 500 v. | 180 v.  | 500 v. | 180 v.  |
| pin 4 (4 on 6V6)           | 500 v. | 240 v.  | 500 v.  | 240 v.            | 500 v. | 225 v.                      | 00    | 225 v.       | 500 v. | 195 v.  | 500 v. | 195 v.            | 500 v. | 190 v.  | 500 v. | 190 v.  |
|                            | A.C.   |         | A.C.    |                   | A.C.   |                             | A.C.  |              | A.C.   |         | A.C.   |                   | A.C.   |         | A.C.   |         |
| pin 8 (2 on 6V6)           | 25 v.  | 4'6 v.  | 25 v.   | 4'6 v.            | 25 v.  | 6 v.                        | 25 v  | 6 ۷.         | 25 v.  | 4/6 v.  | 25 v.  | 4'6 v.            | .25 v. | 6 v.    | 25 v.  | 6 v.    |
|                            | 10mA   | 7.5 mA  | 25 mA   | 7.5 mA            | 100 mA | 30 m A                      | 00 m  | 30 m A       | 10 mA  | Am A    | 25 mA  | 6 mA              | 100 mA | 24 mA   | 100 mA | 24 mA   |

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

5. Check voltage on pin 3 (volume control on full).

6. Check voltage on pin 5 (this will vary according to value of R3, see text). Suspect R2, R3, C4, C2, 7. Check bias on pin 2. If wrong sus-

pect R1, C3.

8. Put meter on current range and in lead from Y on PHF2 to junction R5 and C8. If reading high then suspect R1, C3. If low and above tests O.K. suspect valve. Test by substitution.

It is hoped that the beginner will now feel quite confident that not only has he been able to build a good serviceable receiver but that he can service it with some degree of skill. The beginner should try to work out why voltage variations could be caused by the components suggested above. The author makes no pretence that the above faultfinding system is absolutely fault proof. He doubts if there is such a system anyway, especially are intermittent and distortion troubles difficult to find without a good technical knowledge.

There is no better aid to good faultfinding than a good brain and a thorough understanding of the receiver under consideration. If you have made the receiver you should have both aids at your disposal.

The receiver may be placed in a wooden or plastic cabinet but not a metal one. A short picture-rail aerial will do for ordinary use so the receiver makes a small convenient bedroom receiver, but some of the author's friends have these operating in their living-rooms and find them very useful. Those who like Luxembourg can receive it well, but with some fading (no A.V.C. is fitted and is not really practical on this type of receiver). The author has sometimes been given a very old radio for servicing invariably one refused by the servicing department of a local shop. Usually, on brief investigation the author has to agree with the shop that it is not worth while replacing valves. switches, etc. The author usually suggests to the owner that he could build this T.R.F. receiver in the cabinet on the chassis for a few pounds. The tuning gang is used. The H.T. supply is used with new electrolytics. The speaker is used, with suitable arrangements if it is mains energised. The straight T.R.F. using three SP61s or 41s (the latter usually, as old sets are of 4 volt types), is built in using the old valve holes. Not one complaint has come along, so readers may consider this idea when confronted with similar problems (where cash is the main consideration).

The wiring of the receiver may be tidied up somewhat. For instance, to help the beginner main H.T. was taken from pin 7 of V2 to the other valves. It is neater and uses less wire to take H.T. from C13 to V3, then to V2 and on to V1. It is also possible and good policy to make pin 7 of each valve the decoupled H.T. point in lieu of the main H.T. point. If you feel confident, rearrange R5/R6/C8/C9 accordingly. If in doubt leave well alone. In a similar way you may now take the filament line to V3, then to V2 and finally to V1. Long untidy wires are again eliminated. The last prototype was altered in this way.

## Suggested Faults for the beginner to find by systematic search.

1. Mains lead to MR1 unsoldered.

2. One end of R11 unsoldered.

3. R7 unsoldered from pin 4 V2.

4. Lead from R2 to pin 4 V1 unsoldered.

5. C16, shorted with a fine piece of wire.

6. R6 disconnected at one end.

7. Lead from pin 3 V1 disconnected from "Y" on PHF2,

8. Lead from S1 to chassis unsoldered from chassis.

# Transmitting Topics

Re my article in the March issue, it is as well to mention that the old trick of applying negative feedback to the driver stage is a great help in providing good drive. The loss in gain in the driver should be remembered, however, and unless adequate gain is available from the speech amplifier. a little extra pre-amplifier gain must be provided. With the circuit values of Fig. 5, the loss in gain is about three to one, so one should have about 10 db. reserve gain in the speech amplifier. Generally reserve gain of this order is available.

A further point that is mentioned to prevent readers being confused, is that some of the figures quoted for 807 power outputs and load impedances, and those calculated for conditions short of the maximum figure may not agree with some published figures. There is a good reason for this. Firstly the handbook figure for the full 120 watt output at 750 volts is not quoted by British makers. This is because the British figures refer only to Service high reliability continuous running conditions. and not to the American peak ratings for "Intermittent Commercial and Amateur Services."

A further reason why power output and impedances may not agree at reduced voltages with the makers' figures is that the ratings, outputs and impedances calculated by the method described gives the amateur the maximum power output at low voltages. The maker's conditions at lower voltages are often designed to give quite low distortion, and in some cases are a compromise between Class AB2 and Class A operation. in that the zero signal standing current is increased over its value for Class AB2 operation, so that distortion is lowered and anode current swing is reduced. This is a help in conventional 9. R5 unsoldered at one end.

10. Filament transformer unsoldered from earth on one side.

11. PHF2 "X\* disconnected from PHF1 "Red."

12. PA2 "Z" disconnected from PA1 "Y."

**Components Required for Modifications** 

Fuses and fuse holders to suit, see text.

Warning lamp, 4 or 6 volts, 3 watts, and suitable holder, or

Baby Neon lamp, 90 volts, with suitable holder (G. R. Products, 22, Runnymead Ave., Bristol).

If leaky grid detector is fitted then gram/radio switch is required, the type being rotary, 3-pole, 3-way with insulated operating knob; also 1 400 ohm  $\frac{1}{2}$  resistor and 1 20 v. 12 or 25 mfd. condenser.

If a 6V6 is fitted you require:

1 6V6 valve, metal or glass will do.

1 International Octal holder. Paxolin is cheap and suitable.

1 400 ohm 2 watt resistor (R9).

If internal volume control is fitted for "gram" a suitable value is given in the text.

audio amplifier design. For the amateur, however, the full power conditions are those of interest. For this reason bias conditions may be adjusted so that some 60 to 80 mA standing anode current is drawn by Class AB2 807s. Those skilled at juggling with load lines and characteristic curves might find, for example, that a little extra power might be achieved by biasing down to 25 mA or less starding current. However, while zero-bias triode connected 807s take only some 15 mA standing current, this is a condition best avoided with Class AB2 807s, owing to the greater demands upon power pack regulation, and the power increase obtainable is only a few per cent.

We might sum up briefly by saying that provided the impedance values are recalculated we can obtain good audio output from a modulator even at reduced anode voltages. The calculation of available power and required load impedance applies to all types of Class AB2 and Class B modulators, although the popular 807 has been used as an example throughout. Where power pack regulation is poor. in some cases by operating at a high anode voltage and restricting the anode current swing. preferably with the appropriate alteration of load impedance the current swing may be reduced in cases where the full audio power is not required. Readers are warned, of course, that the anode voltage for power output calculation is the voltage to which the H.T. line has sagged at full signal output and not the higher value when no signal is applied. Generally if the H.T. volts have sagged by 10 per cent. from the expected figure. a 10 per cent. loss of audio power results.

MASTERING MORSE By F. J. CAMM 1/-, by post 1/3 GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# **TRANSISTURS** *in Practice—conclusion*

### No. 11.-" SINGLE-ENDED " PUSH-PULL CIRCUIT

THE circuit shown in Fig. 8 is of a practical unit built to test out the theory given in the previous issue. The circuit is identical with Fig. 7 except that now the load is shown as a speaker and component values are marked. The speaker has to have a speech coil higher than those generally in use and actually an impedance of 35 ohms is used. This speaker is available from the W.B. range and is one of the miniatures developed for transistor circuits. It is an elliptical unit in a frame of overall size 2 11/16in.  $\times$  1 27/32in. Special mention of the required speech coil should be made, however. because otherwise a unit with the more usual 3 ohms coil will be supplied and that will not suit the present design. The transistors used to drive the speaker are Mullard OC72, and these should be obtained as a matched pair. The drive transformer. TFR, is available from the Belclere Company in Oxford and has the type number GX2078: this component has a ratio of 7:1 plus 1.

The present design does not include a driver stage, but to show the constructor how to use it Fig. 8 gives also the circuit of a simple first stage using a Mullard OC71. This could be the end stage of the audio amplifier designs dealt with in detail in the previous series, it being necessary

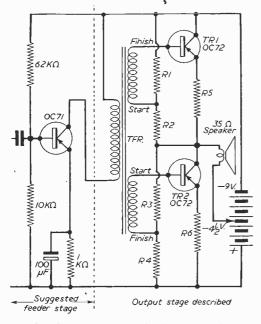
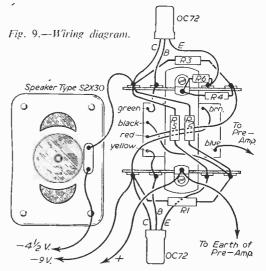


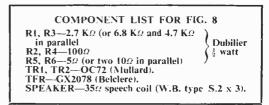
Fig. 8.—Circuit diagram showing connection to preceding stage.

only to remove the coupling transformer used for the earlier designs and substitute the one contained in the present work. The OC71 stage given in Fig. 8 will require the addition of the necessary input components to match the source of signal if there is to be no transistor before it.

The method of construction is very simple. The transformer is simply turned upside down and a soldering tag strip with four tags phis earth is bolted to each mounting hole of the transformer with the tags inside the bolt holes. This will be seen from the wiring diagram given in Fig. 9. The four secondary leads are connected to the appropriate tags first as indicated.



these being colour coded for identification. They are connected to give inputs of opposite phase to the two bases. The brown lead, being the start of the primary winding, goes to the battery negative tag and the blue one is left free to take the input signal. A lead from one of the carth tags goes also to the earth line of preceding circuits. The various resistors are then wired in —there are no capacitors. Note that only one side of the speaker is connected to the tags; the other side goes direct to the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  volts point of the battery. The transistors are the last items to be soldered on to the tags and as this unit in its present form is only experimental the full length of leads of the OC72s is left on and these stand vertically upwards from the tags. To test this unit a 9-volt battery of the type once used for grid bias purposes (and presumably still used because they are still available) was used.



NUMBER OF



Radio Component Specialists since 1946. Staffed by Engineers and Radio Amataur Constructors who enthusiastically try to give you a square deal.



SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

State Channel required.

#### 

Latest Cascode

Guar.

## Mk. 2 Model as illustrated improved sensitivity (+ 18db) over standard improved sensitivity (+ 1000) over standard circuits. Built-in Power supply AC 200-250 v, Dimensions only 61 in. x 3in, Ht, 4in, Simple and easy to fit—only external plug-in connections, wired, aligned and tested ready for use. Bargain Offer-good results or full refund,

 Bargain
 UNET—good results of functions,

 VOLUME CONTROLS
 JASON F.M. TUBER UNIT 87-105 Me s.

 19,90.) ohnw--3 Megohins, All long spindles, Morganite Mildget type, 14' diameter, Gunr, 1 year,
 JASON F.M. TUBER UNIT 87-105 Me s.

 Lor, or Linear Katlos, Lees Sw. 3'-, D.P. Sw. 4,9.
 Designer Approxed Kit for parts to build this modern brighty successful unit, drilled chassis and superior

 Lor, or Linear Katlos, Lees Sw. 3'-, D.P. Sw. 4,9.
 type diat. Coils, cans, and all quality components.

 RESISTORS. Full range, 10 ohns
 to Meghanics, Lor, etc., for only 5 gas, post free. Set of spec. EP104 for equiv. valve-, 30 -, post free. Net Mild wells, 2 - post free. Hilbstrated hand-book with full details, 2 - post free. Hilbstrated hand-book with full details, 2 - post free. The EW TITH KTT. 48 hr. alignment service, 7 of plus 2 - P. & P.

 WILLABY G. 2. MULLABY G. MULLIFY AMPLIEUER A. (first service). A (first servi



Terms : C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.Os, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post, Packing up to 10 10. id., 116. 1 1, 516. 1,6, 516. 2,-, 1016. 2 9. Hours : 9 a.m.-6 p.m. | p.m. Wed. Open all day Saturday.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946) 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2/88) 50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Buses : 130A, 133, 159, 166 and 190

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER-180 Mc/s-205 Mc/s Suitable for London, Midland, North, Scottish, Welsh and I.o.W. ITA Transmissions. only £3.19.6. Carr. & Pack., 2/6. Band I Band 3 c/o Switch and BBC aerial socket. fitted and wired to converter, 8/- extra.

fitted and wired to converter, 8/- extra, CONVERTER ACCESSORIES Band 1-Band 3 Cross-over Unit, 7/6. Var. Attentuators 6db-36db., 7/6. BBC Pattern Filter 8/6. Band 3 Aerials--outside Single Dipole with 4 yds. co-av., etc., 13/9. 3 Element Beam, 27/6. 5 Element, 35/-, etc.

**C.R.T.** Heater



## www.americanradiohistory.com

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



# A.C. PRE-TUNED SUPERHET

## This Sensitive Receiver has Switched Tuning of One L.W. and Four

### M.W. Stations

**RE-SET** receivers appear to have a wide popularity, and the superhet type of circuit has much to recommend it under present-day listening conditions. The circuit described here provides for the automatic selection of five stations, a rotary switch being employed. Such switches are readily obtainable (which may not always be the case with pushbutton types) and are in some ways easier to fit and wire.

The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, has one or two points worth noting. "Potted" aerial coils are used, with bottom-end coupling and an aerial filter circuit which isolates the aerial and prevents modulation hum of the type caused by faulty insulation of the aerial wire. This coil circuit is simple and selective. The frequency changer and I.F. stage follow usual design. All the valves are of the octal type and very readily obtainable. As no further A.F. amplification is required, a double-diode is used for detection and A.V.C. This was preferred to the use of a double-diode-pentode, in view of the cost of the latter and the difficulty sometimes experienced in obtaining it. A 'delay voltage is applied to the A.V.C. cathode. Without this, the A.V.C. action is too powerful and all stations are much reduced in volume.

A separate control is used for volume, as this has advantages in preset receivers. The on/off switch is also employed as a simple tone control. A valve rectifier is used as less hum is experienced with this type, with a given amount of smoothing, than with metal rectifiers. A .01  $\mu$ F condenser reduces the possibility of modulation hum here.

## By F. G. Rayer

and hum on all stations is almost inaudible, even during silent periods.

All valves have 6.3 v. heaters, operated in parallel from a 6.3 v. transformer. This avoids the heat of a mains-dropper and the adjusting of this component which would be required if 25 v. 3 amp. output and rectifier valves were used for a .3 amp. heater chain.

#### Layout

The chassis is  $6in. \times 10in. \times 2in.$  deep, and the positions of the major components will become apparent from Fig. 2. All the valveholder keyways should be situated as illustrated, to avoid wiring difficulty or errors.

The 8 plus 16  $\mu$ F condenser tags project through clearance holes and must on no account touch the chassis. A pair of 4in, holes under each 1.F, transformer allows leads to pass through from these.

The selector switch requires five poles, and wiring is simplified if single-pole wafers are used, so that there are five separate wafers. One wafer can then be employed for each circuit position. Switches of this kind may be purchased new, and are also offered cheaply by various advertisers of ex-service-equipment. One "way" or position is required for each station. The switch illustrated has six positions, one being unused. Unrequired tags may be left disconnected if a smaller number of pre-selected stations is required; or the tags can be wired to a gang condenser, for manual tuning, as will be explained.

This switch is fixed to a support bolted to the

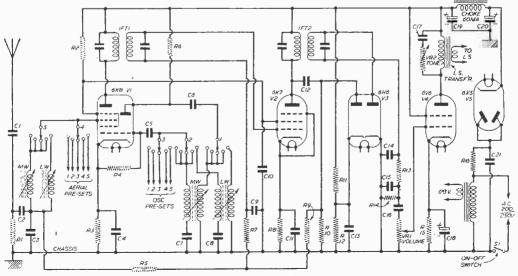


Fig. 1.—The circuit of the receiver.

www.americanradiohistory.com

front of the chassis and to a rear bracket, which also helps to support the preset condenser assembly. If the specified coils are used, the 'tag wiring will be as shown in Fig. 2. In case of difficulty, or when using other coils, the coilmaker's data and diagrams should be followed.

#### Selector Switch

Reference to Figs. 2 and 3 will clarify connections to this item. Wafer 1 is concerned with switching the anode circuit of the oscillator, and is wired to the 2.000 pF coupling condenser. In four positions the M.W. oscillator coil feedback winding is in circuit, the remaining position transferring to the L.W. coil. The second wafer switches the oscillator grid circuit in exactly the same way. When wiring, it is helpful to connect the presets systematically, so that the pair in circuit at any switch position, is at once apparent. The left-hand one of each pair is for aerial tuning, and the right-hand one for the oscillator. Capacity effects, especially with a metal screwdriver, will be much reduced if the top platein each case, is in the earth side of the circuit. All these tags are wired together, and to chassis.

The capacities given in Fig. 4 are most generally suitable, but in a few cases one or more of the condensers may require modification. For example, the  $2 \times .005 \ \mu\text{F}$  condenser for the MW4 position is for the high-wavelength Third Programme. If the low-wavelength station is best received, 100 pF or 50 pF condensers will

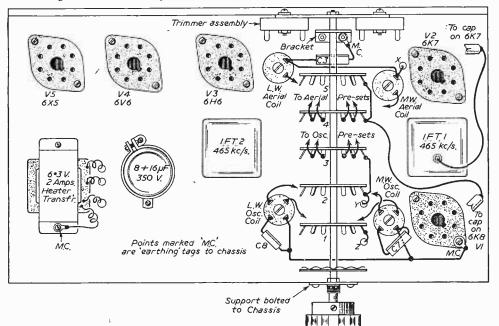


Fig. 2.—The layout on top of the chassis.

Wafer 3 selects, in turn, any one of the five preset oscillator tuning condensers.

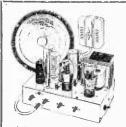
The fourth wafer is employed for the aerial coil presets, while wafer No. 5 selects the M.W. aerial coil in four positions, and the L.W. coil in the last position. If Figs. 2 and 3 are studied these points should be immediately clear. If any doubt is felt about wiring, it is suggested the M.W. coils, with one twin preset, be wired up first and the receiver got into working condition. The other presets and L.W. coils can then be wired to the remaining switch tags.

The presets themselves are fitted at the back of the set. as shown in Fig. 4. Two strips, mounted vertically, support the larger condensers, which are bolted behind. A further strip across the top holds these rigid, and is in turn bolted to the bracket holding the back of the selector switch. The two small postage-stamp type trimmers are bolted to the top strip. be necessary. Tuning throughout the whole of the band is not possible with .0005  $\mu$ F presets, because of their high minimum capacity. That is why smaller capacities are used for lower wavelength .stations.

#### Underchassis Wiring

The primary of the first I.F. transformer is wired to 6K8 anode and H.T. positive. The secondary of this transformer is wired to the junction of the 100 K resistor and .1  $\mu$ F condenser. as shown. The remaining secondary lead issues from the top of the screening can. and is taken to the top cap of the 6K7.

In the second position, the transformer primary is wired to 6K7 anode and H.T. positive. The secondary is wired to the one diode of the 6H6, as shown, and to the junction of 50 pF condenser and 47 K resistor. It is essential none (*Continued on page* 815)



#### 8-WATT AMPLIFIER COMPLETE WITH CRYS-TAL MIKE AND 8in. LOUDSPEAKER A.C. mains 100 259 v. Size 104 in.

A.C. many 100 2577, Size 104m, x 6jin, x 2jin, Incorporating 6 valves, H.F. pen., 2 triodes, 2 output p-ns., and rectifier. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative of pick-up and mike. Negative reed back. Two inputs mike and grani., and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble lit. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musi-s. ct. **£4.19.6** p. & p. 7 6.

cal instruments such as Guitars, etc. Or 35 - doposit Plus P.& P. 7 J. and 3 monthly payments of 25 -.

#### PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

Size 61in, long, 5in, high, 21 In, deep, Will suit any type of crystal pick-up. Output approx. 2 watts Incorporating ECC33 double triode. Cossor 112BT output pentode and contact-cooled rectifier. Fully isolated mains transformer for 230 250 A.C. mains. Base, treble and volume controls. **49/6** P. & P. 3.3. 5in. SPEAKER with O.P. **TRANSFORMER**, purchased

with the above, 186, plus P. & P. 10.



#### AC/DC POCKET MULTI-METER KIT



Comprising 2in, moving coil meter, scale calibrated in AC DC volts, ohms and milliamps, Voltage range AC DC 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500, Milli-amps 0-10, 0-100, Ohms range 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot (for ohms zero setting), Loggle switch, resistor and rectifier. In grey hammer finish case.

Built and tested 76 extra. 19/6 Plus P. & P. 16

Point to point wiring diagram 1 -, free with kit.

P.M.

P. & P. 5 -.

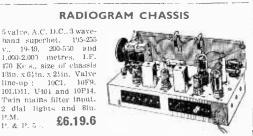
#### COLLARO 5 valve, A.C. D.C., 3 wave-MIXER 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC hand superhet. v., 19-19, 200-550 and 1,000-2,000 metres, 1.F. CHANGER 470 Ke s., size of chassis 13in, x 6½in, x 2½in, Valve line-up :



Model 457, Type "O" Pickup, size 12in, x 13jin, Minimum clearance above baseboard 5in, below 21in, 10 records. A.C. mains 20-250 v. Turnover crystal head, BRAND NEW, Fully guaranteed, 25 - deposit plus P. & P. 5 - and 7 monthly payments of 25 -, Cash **£8.19.6** Plus P. & P. 5 -,

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All with tapped primaries. 200-259 volts, 0-160, 180, 200 v., 60 ma., 6.3 v. 2 amps. 10 6. 320-0-320 v. 75 ma., 6.3 v., 2.5 amp., 5 v., 2 amp., 10 6. 350-0-350 v. 250 ma., 6.3 v. 7 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 196. Postage and packing on the above 3'-.



### 13 CHANNEL TUNER

10C1.

I.F. 11-16 Mc s. complete with PCF80 and PCF84. These have been removed from chassis.

Plus P. & P. 23. 19/6 Less valves 96. Knobs not -upplied.

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD. 23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3. All enquiries S.A.E. Goods not dispatched outside U.K.

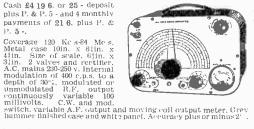
### SIGNAL GENERATORS



Cash £6.19.6. or 25/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 216. Post and Packing 5 - extra.

Coverage 100 Kc/s-100 Mc s on fundamentals and 100 Mc s of fundamentals and 100 Me -to 200 Me - on harmonic-, Metal case 10in. x 6tin. x 5tin. srey hammer finish. Incorborating three miniature valves and Metal Heetifier. A.C. Mains 200250 v. Internal Modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30's : Modulated or C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Incorporating magic eve as output indicator. Accuracy plus of minus 2"o.

Cash £4 19 6. or 25 - deposit plus P. & P.5 - and 4 monthly payments of 216, plus P. & P. 5 -.



#### 2 Valve and rectifier AMPLIFIER KIT

Approx. output 2 waits negative feedback, tone and volume controls. All the parts to make above less chassis speaker and O.P. transformer. (2 of these would be suitable for stercophonic.) 196, P. & P. 3 -.

# B.S.R. MONARCH

#### UA8

(JA6) (4-speed, plays 10 records 12in., 10in. cr. 7in. at 33, 45 cr. 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in, and 12in, records of the sam-speed. Has manual play posi-tion : colour brown. Dimen-sions: 121 x 10in. Space required above baseboard 4in., below baseboard 2in. Fitted with Full-Fit turnover crystal head. head.

**£6.19.6** Plus 5 - postage & packing, or 25 - deposit and P. & P. 5 -and 5 monthly payments of 27 -.



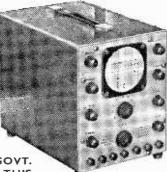
Comprising case, chassis, top plate, scale, Sin, P.M. speaker with 0.P. trans, twin gang, 2 470 Ke s. I.F.s., trimmers, four valve holders, wavy-change switch and volume control with switch. 59/6 Plus 3/2 postage & 59/6 packing.



The TRECOSCOPE, designed around a most modern cathode ray tube and new type valves, meets all the requirements for a high performance and versatile general purpose oscilloscope. Its overall size is 7 "x 83" x 11" and the specification, too comprehensive to be fully given here, is contained in our illustrated brochure, a copy of which will gladly be sent on receipt of S.A.E.

\* NOT A SINGLE ITEM OF GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK IS USED IN THIS INSTRUMENT.

## LOW PRICE\* PERFORMANCE HIGH VERSATILITY



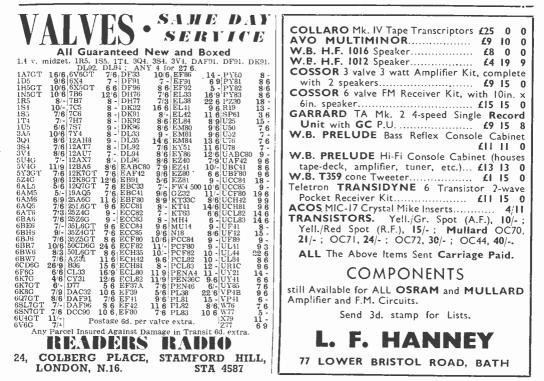
CONTROLS : brilliance, focus, X shift, Y shift, coarse time base, fine time base, synchronisation, Y amplitude, X amplitude, Y input selector switch.

FACILITIES : Y plates via (1) high gain amplifier, (2) low gain negative feedback amplifier, (3) isolating condenser, (4) isolating condenser and attenuator. Hard valve time base covering 5 c.p.s., to 150 kc/s. X plate deflection from external source via X amplifier. Synchronisation via sync., amplifier at Y or other frequencies. 50 c.p.s., calibrating voltage. Brilliance modulation. Flyback suppression.

PRICE: £17.17.0 or £4.4.0 down and 15 weekly payments of 18/9. Postage and packing 6/-.

## THE RANGE ELECTRONICS COMPANY CORMORANT WORKS, LETT ROAD, LONDON, E.15

Phone: MARyland 5266.



of the transformer connections be confused or wrongly made.

All other points are perfectly straightforward.

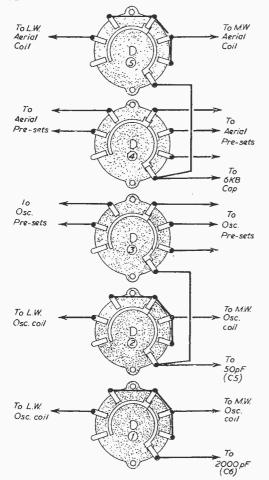


Fig. 3.—Wiring of the wafers of the selector switch.

chassis. In the case of the rectifier valveholder, two spare tags, marked "X," are used to anchor the mains leads. The lead, also marked "X," from the .01  $\mu$ F condenser passes through the chassis to the "earth" end of the coils as shown in Fig. 2.

Connections should be reasonably short and direct, and no bare joints, etc., should touch the chassis or other points in The set. Any wire of about 22 or 20 s.w.g. is suitable for wiring. Finned-copper wire solders most readily, and an insulated sleeving can be slipped over where necessary.

If the filament transformer has various input points, for 200 to 250 v, mains, the tags or leads for the appropriate mains voltage are chosen. Unused leads should not touch the chassis or

#### COMPONENT LIST

- 5 octal vaiveholders.
- 470 pF padders, and potted acrial coils with 2,500 pF coupling condenser : Osmor Radio Products.
- Preset condensers (see text) : Coventry Radio,
- 5-pole 5- or 6-way rotary switch. 6.3 v. 2 amp. heater transformer.
- 60 mA smoothing choke.
- 2 465 kc s. I.F. transformers.
- <sup>1</sup> wait resistors: 2 of 300 ohm. 2 of 10 K, 30 K, 33K, 2 of 47 K, 2 of 100 K. .5 megohm, 2 of 1 megohm.
- I watt resistors : 100 ohm, 240 ohm, 100 K.
- .25 megohm volume control. 25 K potentiometer with switch.
- Condensers: 4 of 50 pF mica : 2 of .01/F, .05/F, .001/F, 750 v. and .01/F, 750 v. 5 of .1/F, 350 v. 2,000 pF. 8 plus 16/F, 350 v. 50/F, 50 v. bias condenser.
- 50-60 mA output transformer, ratio 45:1 for 2-3 ohm speaker.

other points, and may be bound with tape. The underneath wiring plan and alignment details will be described next month.

(To-be continued)

| CONDENSER AN        | D RESISTOR VALUES                |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| C1001 #F (750 v.w.) | ) $C21 = .01  \mu F (750  v.w.)$ |
| C201 // F           | RI                               |
| C3-2,506pb          | R230K 😥                          |
| C41 #F              | R3                               |
| C5-50 pF            | R447K Ω                          |
| C6-2,000 pF         | R5—100Κ Ω                        |
| C7-470 pF           | R633K 🕸                          |
| C8-150 pF           | R7—100ΚΩ                         |
| <b>C9—.1</b> µF     | R8—300 🕰                         |
| C101 <i>p</i> F     | R9—1M 🛛                          |
| Ç11—.1 <i>p</i> F   | R10-1M Ω                         |
| C12-50 pF           | R11100Κ Ω (1 w.)                 |
| C13—.1 //F          | R12—10ΚΩ                         |
| C14-50 pF           | R13—47K 🖓                        |
| C1550 pF            | R145M Ω                          |
| C16—.01#F           | R15-240 Q (1 w.)                 |
| C17—.05 µF          | R16100 Q (1 w.)                  |
| C18-50 PF           | VR125M Ω +                       |
| C19—16 #F           | VR2—25K Ω                        |
| C20—8µF             |                                  |
|                     |                                  |
|                     | 100pFeach-                       |

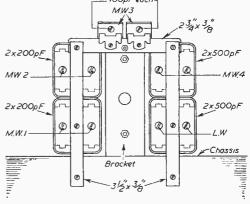
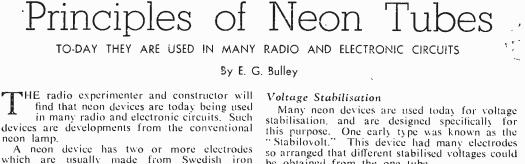


Fig. 4.-Mounting of the station trimmers.



although nickel is sometimes used. The electrodes may be of various shapes: likewise the spacing between them and the gas pressure are also design parameters. The electrodes are sealed into a glass envelope and during the evacuation process this is filled with neon.

#### **Operation of Neon Tubes**

To appreciate the action of the neon consider such a device which has two electrodes. By applying a voltage between these electrodes.

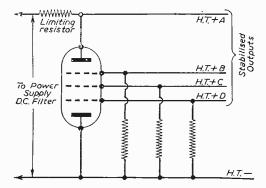


Fig. 1.-Circuit for obtaining several stabilised voltages.

nothing occurs until the voltage is sufficient to cause ionisation. This is a cumulative action which produces a glow discharge and is easily recognised by its reddish colour. When a dis-charge occurs, a current commences to flow through the device. Ionisation will not occur until the critical striking voltage has been reached.

#### Limiting Resistors

A neon device must have a suitable resistance in series with it and the voltage supply, otherwise, when the striking voltage is reached, it would be destroyed. The inclusion of the resistor limits the discharge current. The device has a characteristic similar to that of an ordinary electric arc, namely one of negative resistance.

Many neon lamps are fitted with a resistor within the base, enabling them to be operated directly from the mains supply. But for purposes such as voltage stabilisation, the resistor is separate from the device.

be obtained from the one tube.

A basic circuit for such a device is shown in Fig 1. The different stabilised voltages obtainable are represented by A. B. C and D. The advantages of the "Stabilovolt" are evident.

Other types of neons are available for voltage stabilisation. Many of these have only two electrodes. External resistors are necessary when incorporating these in any circuit, to limit the flow of current. The value of the resistor is dependent upon the maximum supply voltage as well as upon the ratio of the current through the load to the operating current of the neon tube. When calculating the value of the resistor. it should be ascertained that the value found will not cause the neon to be extinguished when the voltage across the tube falls to its minimum value. The maximum load current that can be stabilised is determined by the minimum and maximum values of the supply voltage.

It is, however, possible to operate two or more of this type of stabiliser in parallel in order to handle more load current.

Care must be taken to ensure that a resistor is included in series with each tube. This practice. although permissible, is not to be recommended as the stabilisation characteristic is affected.

#### A Basic Circuit

A basic circuit illustrating the use of a single neon stabiliser is shown in Fig. 2. The D.C. voltage output from the filter varies with the output current. As the voltage increases, the current through the limiting resistor and the neon tube increases, but the voltage across the neon tube remains constant from its striking point onwards to very nearly its maximum current rating. The current through the neon tube increases and the voltage drop across the limiting resistor also increases resulting in reduction of the D.C. supply voltage. Likewise, if the supply voltage reduces

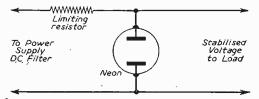


Fig. 2.—Basic circuit for a single neon stabiliser. (Continued on page 820)

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

| 1 0 /                                         |             | LARGEST                 | RANGE O               |                        | G VALVES I                 | N THE NO               | RTH OF                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                               | ALVES       |                         | D. ALL AV             |                        |                            |                        | ST FREE.               |
|                                               | aranteed    | ENGLAN                  | D. ALL AT             | AILADLE E              | A-STOCK. K                 | ETOKN PO               | SI FREE.               |
|                                               |             | PEN45 27/10             | UU6 20/11             | 2X2 4/6                | 16F6M 7/6                  | 7B7 8/6                | 20F2 27/10             |
| ALPHA AI                                      |             | PEN46 7/-               | UU8 27/10             | 3A4 7/-                | 6F13 14/-                  | 7C5 8/                 | 20PI 27/10             |
|                                               | Before      | PEN220A                 | UU9 8/6               | 3D6 5/-                | 6FI5 14/-                  | 7C6 8/-                | 20P3 24/4              |
| I CERTAN                                      |             | 4/-                     | UY4I 8/6              | 3Q4 9/-                | 6G6G 4/6                   | 7D6 13/6               | 20P5 20/11             |
|                                               |             | PENA4 15/-<br>OP21 7/6  | UY85 10/-<br>VP2B 8/- | 3Q5GT 9/6<br>3S4 8/-   | 6H6 2/6<br>6H6GT 2/6       | 7H7 9/-<br>7O7 9/-     | 25A6G 11/6<br>25L6GT   |
| AC6PEN 6/6 LEE37A 12/-                        |             | R19 13/6                | VPI3C 3/6             | 3V4 9/-                | 615M 6/6                   | 757 9/6                | 10/-                   |
| AC6PEN 6/6   EF37A 12/-<br>AC/THI EF39 6/6    |             | SP41 3/-                | VP23 6/6              | 4DI 3/-                | 616 6/-                    | 7Y4 8/6                | 25Y5 9/9               |
| 34/9 EF40 14/6                                |             | SP61 3/-                | VP41 8/6              | 5R4GY 9/6              | 6j7G 6/6                   | 8D2 2/9                | 2SY5G 9,9              |
| ATP4 3/6 EF41 9/9                             |             | T4I 24/4                | VR105/30              | 5U4G 8/-               | 6j7M 9/-                   | 9D2 3/6                | 25Z4 9/6               |
| AZ31 12/6 EF42 14/-                           |             | TP25 27/10              | 8/-                   | 5Y3G 8/-               | 6K6GT 7/-                  | IOFI                   | 25Z5 10/-              |
| CBL31 24/4 EF50 4/-                           |             | UI0 10/6                | VR116 4/-             | 5Y3GT 8/<br>5Z4G 10/-  | 6K7G 5/-<br>6K7M 6/9       | (Seconds)<br>15/-      | 25Z6 10/-<br>30F5 10/- |
| CCH35 24/4 EF54 6/-                           | KTW63 7/6   | UI4 (DW 4/500) 8/6      | VR150/30<br>9/-       | 5Z4G 10/-              | 6K8G 8/6                   | 12A6 6/6               | 30FLI 11/6             |
| CL33 13/- EF80 8/6<br>CY31 12/- EF85 9/-      |             | U22 8/-                 | VU120A 3/6            | 6A8G 10/-              | 6K8GT 10/-                 | 12AH8 11/6             | 30P4 21/7              |
| DAF96 10/6 EF86 14/6                          |             | Ŭ26 I2/6                | VU39 (MU              | 6AC7 6/6               | 6K25 20/11                 | 12AT6 10/6             | 30P12 12 6             |
| DF96 10/6 EF89 10/-                           |             | U37 27/10               | 12/14) 8/9            | 6AG5 5/6               | 6L6G 9/-                   | 12AT7 9/               | 30PLI 12/6             |
| DH63 9/- EK32 8/6                             |             | U45 15/-                | VUIII 2/6             | 6AK5 6/6               | 6L7 7/6                    | 12AU6 10/6             | 35L6GT 9/6             |
| DK96 10/6 EL32 5/6                            |             | U50 8/-                 | W77 8/6               | 6AL5 6/6               | 6L18 15/-                  | 12AU7 8/-              | 35W4 8/6               |
| DL96 10/6 EL33 20/2                           |             | U403 17/5               | W729 13/6<br>X65 11/6 | 6AM6 9/-<br>6AO5 7/6   | 6N7 7/6<br>6P28 27/10      | 12AX7 9/-<br>12BA6 9/- | 35Z4GT 8/              |
| DM70 8/6 EL38 27/10                           | N78 12/6 1  | U404  1/10              | X78 15/-              | 6AT6 8/6               | 607G 9/-                   | 12BE6 10/6             | 42 8/-                 |
| EASO 1/6 EL41 11/-<br>EABC80 10/- EL42 12/-   |             | U801 31/4               | X79 11/6              | 6AU6 10/6              | 607GT 9/-                  | 12H6GT 3/-             | 50C5 11/6              |
| EABC80 10/- EL42 12/-<br>EAF42 10/6 EL84 10/6 |             | UABC80                  | Y63 9/-               | 6B4 5/-                | 65A7GT 8/-                 | 125JGT 4/6             | 50CD6G                 |
| EB34 2/- EM34 10/6                            | PCF80 13/6  | 10/6                    | Z309 9/6              | 6B8G 4/-               | 6SG7 7/6                   | 1217GT 10/6            | 31/4                   |
| EB41 9/6 EM80 10/6                            |             | UAF42 10/6              | Z359 9/6              | 6BA6 7/6               | 6SH7 6/-                   | 12K7GT 7/6             | 50L6GT 8/6             |
| EBC33 7/6 EM81 11/6                           |             | UB4I 9/6                | Z759 9/6              | 6BE6 8/-<br>6BG6G 24/4 | 65J7 8/6<br>65K7 6/        | 12K8GT<br>13/6         | 75 11/6<br>77 7/6      |
| EBC41 10/- EY51 13/6                          |             | UBC41 10/-<br>UBF80 9/6 | 1A3 3/6<br>1A5GT 6/-  | 6BH6 16/-              | 65L7GT 8/                  | 1207GT 7/6             | 80 8,6                 |
| EBF80 10/6 EY86 13/6<br>EBF89 18/1 E740 9/-   |             | UCC84                   | 1A7 11/6              | 6B/6 9/-               | 65N7GT 7/6                 | 12SC7 1/6              | 142BT 3/6              |
| EBF89 18/1 EZ40 9/-<br>EBL21 24/4 EZ41 10/-   | PL83 11/6   | 20/11                   | 1C2 11/6              | 6BR7 11/6              | 6SQ7 9/3                   | 125G7 7/6              | 185BT 34/9             |
| EBL31 24/4 EZ80 8/9                           | PX25 12/6   | UCF80 23/-              | 1C5GT 12/6            | 6BW6 8/6               | 6U4GT 12/6                 | 12SH7 5/6              | 210DDT 4/6             |
| ECC84 10/3 EZ81 11/10                         |             | UCH42 10/6              | 1D5 12/6              | 6BVV7 10/-             | 6U5/6G5                    | 12SJ7 8/-              | 210VPT 3/6             |
| ECC85 9/6 EZ90 8/-                            |             | UCH81 11/6              | 1D6 12/6              | 6C4 7/-                | 18/1<br>6U5G 8/6           | 12SK7 6/-<br>12SL7 8/- | 807 6/6<br>954 2/-     |
| ECF80 13/6 EII48 2/-                          |             | UCL82 23/-              | 1H5GT 10/6<br>1L4 6/6 | 6C5GT 6/6              | 6U5G 8/6<br>6U7G 8/6       | 125L7 8/-              | 955 4/9                |
| ECF82 13/6 FW4/50010/-                        |             | UCL83 17/6<br>UF41 10/6 | 1L4 0/0               | 6C6 5/-                | 6V6G 7/-                   | 12319/01               | 956 3/6                |
| ECH21 24/4 GZ32 12/-<br>FCH35 10/6 H30 5/-    |             | UF85 10/6               | IR5 8/-               | 6C8G 5/-               | 6V6GT 7/-                  | 12SQ7 8/6              | 9001 5/6               |
| ECH35 10/6 H30 5/-<br>ECH42 10/6 HL23DD 8/6   |             | UF89 10/6               | 154 7/6               | 6CD6G 31/4             | 6V6M 9/6                   | 1457 14/6              | 9002 5'6               |
| ECH81 11/- K40N 9/-                           |             | UL41 10/6               | 155 7/6               | 6CH6 7/6               | 6X4 7/6                    | 15D2 7/9               | 9003 5,6               |
| ECL80 13/6 KF35 8/6                           |             | UL44 27/10              | 1T4 7/6               | 6D6 5/-                | 6X5G 7'-                   | 19BG6G<br>24/4         | 9004 5/6               |
| ECL82 13/- KK32 23/-                          |             | UL46 24/4               | 1U5 7/6<br>2C26 1/6   | 6FI 14/-<br>6F6G 7/6   | 6X5GT 7/-<br>6/30L2 12/6   | 2001 16/-              | 9006 5/6               |
| EF36 6/- KLL32 8/6                            | PEN44 27/10 | UL84 11/6               | 1/0                   | 10100 7/0              | TOTOLI ITO                 | 2001 10/-              | 1,200 3/0              |
|                                               |             | فالمالية بقالما لمالية  | ******                |                        | <ul> <li>111.23</li> </ul> | 1                      | HEKE H                 |

HEADPHONES\_MICROPHONES Ex-Govt, Headphones & Microphones CLR low-resistance type 120 ohms 7/6 pair 3/- set Throat Microphones ... High-resistance Phones, 4.000 13/6 pair ohms ... High-resistance DLR Phones ... 16/- pair

HENLEY SOLON SOLDERING IRONS

Full range of irons and spares in stock. instrument Model 625, 25 watts, 24/-each. Standard Model 968, 65 watts. each. Sta from 29/-.

#### R.E.P. MINI 7

Pocket Transistor Portable, 7 transistors ; 21 in. P.M. loudspeaker, drilled and eyeletted chassis. Instructions and shopping list. 1'6. Complete kit. Medium wave. £9.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS-FULL WAVE 12 volt 1 amp. 4/3. 12 volt 2 amp. 7/-. 12 volt 3 amp. 10/-. 12 volt 4 amp. 12/6. 12 volt 3 amp. 10/-. 12 volt 12 volt 6 amp. 15/9. Order now. We do not expect these rectifiers to last long at these give-away prices



★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★ ★ TELETRON "TRANSIDYNE" ★ Transistor Pocket Portable 6 \*

Superhet

¥

\*

 Supernet
 T.C.C. printed circuit.
 Zin. P.M. loudspeaker.
 Medium and long waves.
 All components charged and marked with values.

Circuit and plans, 9d. Complete kit, £11.19.6. P. & P. 2/-.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE LATEST COLLARO "CONQUEST " Automatic record changer. Fitted s "O" cartridge. £7.19.6. P. & P. 3/6. Fitted studio

GARRARD 45

Single record 4-speed unit. Brand new and guaranteed. Complete with turnover crystal head. 66.19.6. P. & P. 3/6. THE FAMOUS "MONARCH "

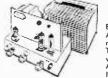
B.S.R. UA8 4-speed automatic record changer. £6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

MINIATURE AMPLIFIER PRINTED CIRCUIT

Controls, volume and tone. EL84 valve. Easy to fix, will fit into the smallest place. £2.15.0. P. & P. 2/6.

ACOS MICROPHONE MIC 33-1 Crystal, hand or table use. Omnidirectional, brand new in sealed carton, listed 50/-. 29/6 each. P. & P. 1/7.





" EKE " AMPERIOR AMPLIFIER

Exceptional Amplifier of medium price. Two ECL82 valves. Class valves. Class ABI. 5% total harmonic distor-

tion at 9 watts output. Inputs provide for gramophone and high-impedance microphone with separate gain controls for each and mixer circuit. Valves: 6BR7, EZ81 and 2-ECL82. £12.12.0. Case extra. P. & P. 3,6.



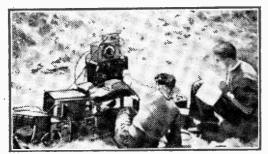
ACOS MICROPHONE 39-1 Pencil-stick crystal hand Mic. Listed 105 -. Special price 59/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**OUR 1958/59 FULLY ILLUSTRATED** CATALOGUE now available. Send I/in stamps for your copy to-day.

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. All single valves postage 6d. Personal Shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.



www.americanradiohistorv.com



Crystal Palace & District Radio Club Field Day.

#### WEST LANCS, RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : A. Crighton, 77, Myers Road West, Crosby, Lancs. DURING the recent 21st anniversary celebrations of the Borough of Crosby the Rotary Club organised a "Crosby at Leisure" Exhibition. The Society set up a "Fop Band " transmitter in the Exhibition

Hall, using a member's call sign, G3.1ZT A (Mr. K. Coates), and 40 contacts were made, including three very interesting ones, with mobiles

Recently the Society has acquired new accommodation at "Colonsay," Crosby Road South, the garden of which offers scope for the erection of a new antenna, which will spur on the reconstruction of the Club's transmitter.

the reconstruction of the Club's transmitter. During the last few months quite a few new members have circled, mainly schoolboys and young men. A programme of morse practice, lectures and, possibly, film shows is being prepared, commencing with "An Introduction to Receiver Alignment" by G3.FZG, and, later, practical demonstrations on the recently acquired equipment.

" Panel " to discuss set questions are other interesting items to be arranged.

RADAR & ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

STUDENT Section at the Norwood Technical College, Room 214, Knight's Hill, London, S.E.27, at 7 p.m. 1958

November 14th.—Operational use of Radio Aids for Navigation. Lt.-Commander R. B. Michell, D.F.C. F.I.N. December 12th.—The Manufacture of Magnetrons and Klystrons. D. W. L. White, B.Sc. Eng.

1959

1959 January 9th.—" Television Wire Broadcasting." K. A. Russell, B.Sc., A.M.J.E.E. February 13th.—Trends and Developments in Marine Radar. March 13th.—Radar Data Handling, Dr. L. C. Payne, April 10th.—" A Modern British Marine Radar." (The B.T.H. 601." Escort.").

At the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London W.C.2, at 7 p.m.

January 26th.—." Zeta" "Nuclear Power and Fusion." br. D. W. Fry. . March 2nd.—Being arranged. April 6th.—" Thermonuclear Research." Dr. T. F. Allihone, Dr.

F.R.S.

May 22nd.-Annual Dinner, Connaught Rooms, Gt. Queen Street, London, W.C.

#### THE SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hin, SLADD SOCIETY
 Head Juriters: The Church House, High Street, Frdington, Birmingham, 23.
 Programme: Fourth Quarter, 1958
 November 7th.—"Flectronics in the Hospital," by Mr. R. Lightwood of the Department of Surgery, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham.
 November 21th Annual Courter Material

Idospital, Birmingham, Norometer, Gueen Hukachar, November 21st.—Annual General Meeting, December 5th.—Heid Demonstration (including Stercophonic) by Messrs. Altobass Ltd., Leicester.
December 19th.—"Fun and Games." presented by Messrs.
L. H. Blackwell and G. L. Turner (Members).
The Club Station (G3JBN) at The Church House is available for the use of members for constructional purposes. Instructional morse classes are held on every Tuesday and Thursday, at 745 pm. Slow morse transmissions are radiated on the air each Monday evening from Station G3AVJ on 1.9 Mc s., at 8 pm., Visitors to the Society's meetings, which commence at 7.45 pm. prompt, and to the Club Station, are cordially welcome. Full particulars of the Society and is activities may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Mr. C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

## NEWS FROM THE LUBS

HALIFAX & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon, Sec. : A. Robinson (G3MDW), Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax.

Halitax. A T the monthly meeting on October 7th, 1958, held at the Sportsman Inn, Ogden, a very good attendance of members and friends heard a lecture by the Chairman, Mr. H. Makin (G3FDC), whose subject was "Receiver Construction." Mr. Arthur Robinson (G3MDW) received from the Halifax Boy Scout Association "The Thanks Badge" for organising the local amateur station in last May's "Jamboree on the Air."

BURTON-ON-TRENT & DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: D. J. Brown (G3CNT), The Old Vicarage. Newborough, Burton-on-Trent, Stalls. OFFICIAL meetings are held on the second Wednesday of each month at 7.30 p.m. in the Club Room. Stapenhill Institute. Stapenhill Road, Burton-on-Trent, and there is an informal weekly "Club Night" also on Wednesdays intervening. The Club has its own "rig" and will shortly be operating on top band and 80 under its own call-sign. The following programme has been arranged for November :-

The following programme has been arranged for November :--Wednesday, November 12th.---Judging of entries in the Tom Spencer "Constructor's Cup "Competition for home-built gear. Friday, November 21st.--The Annual Dinner, 7.30 p.m. at

the Station Hotel (next to Railway Station), Burton-on-Trent, tickets ten shillings each, available from the Secretary. Friends are cordially invited.

Sunday, November 30th .--- A further D F Contest will be held. Sunday, November 301n.—A further D P Contest with be field, starting from the Swan Hotel, Trent Bridge, at 2 p.m. and tinishing at 5 p.m. Tea and a Junk Sale will follow at The Royal Oak, Barton-under-Needwood. Friends from out of town are invited to participate and should please notify the Secretary a week in advance if they would like tea. New faces are always welcomed at the Club.

#### TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon, See, : Goo, Western (G3LFL), 118, Salisbury Averue, Barton, Torquay.

THE main topic under discussion by the twenty members who attended the October meeting was the progressive step taken by securing premises for our new Club Headquarters. All were appreciative of the fact that for the first time in our club's history, it would now be possible to practice construction and repair work and also a school for instruction for the R.A.F.

and repair work and also a school for instruction for the R.A.T. could be brought into being. The speaker was our President, W. Sydenham (GSSY), whose subject, "Transmission and Reception of U.H.F.," was very well received. Next month, the same speaker will continue with "Miniature Antennas for U.H.F." This will take place on Miniature Antennas for U.H.F. This will take place on Saturday, November 8th 1958, at the Y.M.C.A., Torquay, 7.20 p.m.

BRADFORD AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon, See, : David M. Pratt, G3KEP, 27, Woodlands Grov , Cottingley, Bingley.

Cottingley, Bingley. THE new session began with a lecture by D. G. Enoch (G3KLZ) on "Fault Finding Made Easy" on September 9th, P. J. Barowitz (G3LZW) will give a lecture and demonstration on "High Quality Sound Reproduction" on September 23rd, and on October 7th, there will be a lecture on "V.H.F. Equipment" by D. Skirrow (G3GFD). The Society is again arranging a course for the Radio Amateurs' Examination at the Bradford Institute of Technology. Further details of this may be obtained from the Principal of the Institute. Meetings of the Society arrangement before meetings. We welcome to our meetings all interested in radio and or television. Nov. 18 Communications receiver design and construction.

Nov. 18 Communications receiver design and construction. H. Makin (G3FDC).

Dec. 2. Social evening. Dec. 16. Resistor capacity bridges. A. R. Bailey, M.Sc. (G31BN).

Dec. 30. Film show by courtesy of Mullard Ltd., and R.S.G.B.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIFTY Hon, See, C. H. Bullivant, G3DIC, 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, London, S.F.6. AT the Annual General Meeting held on September 12th the bolowing were elected to serve as club officers for 1059 (0).

At the Annual General Meeting held on September 12th the following were elected to serve as club officers for 1988 59 : W. A. Martin (G3FVG), chairman : N. E. Moore, hon, treasurer : C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), hon, sceretary : E. God-mark (G3WL), R. Poppi, senior committee members : R. Schilling, junior committee member. The Club Charmonochia Cua and the Direction history

The Club Championship Cup and the Direction Finding Shield have been won this year by C. Hatfull (G3HZI). The Transmitting Field Day Trophy has been woal by C. Bullivant (G3DIC).

(Continued on page 820)

Nine members of the Society are taking classes for the Radio Amateurs' Examination.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the clubrooms, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14. Details of membership can be obtained upon application to the Hon. Secretary.

SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY THE season opened on September 17th with the Annual General Meeting. Officials elected: President and treasurer: Mr. L. A. Metcalfe; vice-president and social secretary: Mr. J. Rose; secretary; Mr. N. Pride; committee: Mr. F. Varley (G2FCP), Mr. R. Tipping. Mr. J. Puel law Buckley.

Programme : Nov. 11th (Tuesday).-Mullard Meeting and Film Show. St. Georges Hall, Bradford. Nov. 26th.—Crystat Microphones. G. N. Newman, N.S.F.,

Keighley

Dec. 10th.—High Fidelity Sound Reproduction. A. E. Falkus, B.Sc., Fane Electronics, Batley.

Jan, 7th.—Film Show, Jan, 21st.—Bridge Circuits. S. Marsden, Jan, 24th.—Annual Dinner, Kingsway Cafe, Dewsbury, Feb, 4th.—Modern Methods of Record Reproduction. J. W. Thornes, Ltd., Dewsbury.

FEDERATION OF BRITISH TAPE RECORDING CLUBS Hon, Sec. : R. Penfold, 48, Holbrook Lane, Coventry, JUST recently, and especially during the first part of this year. a number of tape recorder owners have been gathering a number of tape recorder owners have been gathering together in their towns, cities and districts in order to form local

Tape Recording Clubs. The purpose behind this activity is one of common interest and assistance. Tape recorder owners can meet with others under the auspices of a club and can enjoy not only a friendly social atmosphere but also the fruits of other enthusiasts' experiences in the two-fold field of recorder technique and recorder use.

BURY RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec. : Mr. L. Robinson. 56. Avondale Avenue, Bury, Lancs. THE Bury Radio Society holds its meetings on the second Tuesday of each month at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens. Bury.

Forthcoming meetings: Nov. 11th.—Lecture on "Single Side Band." by Mr. R. Hammond (G21G).

Dec. 916.—A.G.M. In addition to these meetings a class on "Radio Theory" is held every Tuesday at the George Hotel. These classes are intended to assist those preparing to take the Radio Amateurs' Exam.

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Noakes (G2FTK), 4. Baron's Field Road. Coventry, Monday, November 10th : "Radio Theory," by V. A. Dalkin, B.Sc.

Friday, November 14th : Annual Dinner, Fletchamstead Hotel.

Monday, November 17th : Lecture, by W. Grimbaldeston (G6WH).

Monday, November 24th : Social evening. Monday, December 1st : Committee meeting.

#### PRINCIPLES OF NEON TUBES (Continued from page 816)

in value then the current through the neon is decreased, which in turn reduces the voltage drop across the resistor resulting in an increase in the D.C output voltage.

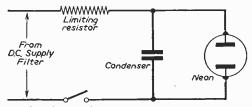


Fig. 3.—Circuit for a neon relaxation oscillator.

Other neon devices are available, one such that is manufactured in this country by Mullard is what is termed a voltage reference tube. Such

Monday, December 8th : Open meeting. Monday, December 15th : Junk Sale. All meetings at 9, Queens Road. Coventry at 7.30 p.m. In addition morse classes are held every Tucsday at 7.30 p.m. G2FTK and the club room is open every Friday when club members are engaged on constructional work. The society recently had a resounding win in the annual all-band MARS CARS contest.

 $A^{T}$  the Annual General Meeting of the Society, held on September 22nd, 1958, the following officers and committee were elected :

were elected : President : H. Chater (G2LU), Vice-President : L. W. Gardner (G5GR), Chairman : D. W. Harries (G3RF), Vice-Chairman : P. H. Hawkes (G3LNO), Secretary : A. Noakes (G2FTK), Treasurer : J. Faldon, Committee : A. Clements, H. Drinkwater, T. Saxton (G3LJR), K. Lines (G3FOH), A. Whatley (G3CZS), P. Yardley,

TEES-SIDE AMATEUR RADIO (LUB Hon. Sec. : A. L. Taylor (GJJMO), 12 Endsleigh Drive, Middles-brough, Yorks. Tel. 86933.

THE club recently had a lecture by Brian Wilson (G3LX9) on measurement of liquid and material levels in vessels, etc., by capacity changes effected in electronic circuits. Some small-equipment was shown. These methods give remote indication of contents levels, warnings of full or empty bins, and so on at

remote points, or on containers which are not readily inspected. We had a tape from the Radio Society of Great Britain-on Aerials which was loaned, complete with associated charts.

on Aerials which was loaned, complete with associated charts. This is one of the valuable services given by the Society. On October 10th, Frequency Checking was discussed by A. L. Taylor (G3JMO), who showed how a 500 kc s crystal plus a chain of multivibrators could perform many functions in the shack, such as calibrating the receiver, stabilising the V.F.O., driving a clock, calibrating a 'scope and setting the Tx on as near the "band edge" as may be desired. A magic eye display unit to ensure band edge warning was explained, plus one or two circuits for harmonic amplification and a constant volume 800 c; s filter was discussed (no insertion loss). We shall join the West Hartlepool Club for their pie supper on Monday. November 24th.

LONDON SHORT WAVE CLUB Hon, Sec. : K. R. Piper (G3LOO). 2, Catherina Terrace, Stock-well, S.W.8. THE London Shortwave Club is being reformed. Meetings will be held at the Battersea Men's Institute, the club forming part of the Institute's activities. Meetings will be held weekly on Friday evenings, and as members will be members of the Institute, they will be able if they wish to take part in other of the Lastitute's activities.

they wish to take part in other of the Institute's activities. These include : elementary radio, advanced radio and R.A.E. course (at Honeywell school).

A role will be no addition to the L.C.C. fee. A full programme has been planned, to include a wide variety of lectures and demonstration sessions, and the club station will be available and active.

Interested persons should write to the above address in the first instance, so that some idea can be obtained as to the amount of interest in this proposal and an early informal preliminary meeting arranged.

tubes provide a voltage reference which is accurate within very fine limits.

Neon lamps are today used as indicators and are to be found in much amateur and professionally built equipment.

An interesting application is the neon relaxa-tion oscillator. A basic circuit for such an oscillator is shown in Fig. 3 and this produces a saw-tooth waveform. The neon tube provides the discharge path for the condenser.

A glass tube filled with neon at a specified pressure and containing no electrodes whatsoever is often used to indicate the presence of R.F. especially at amateur transmitting stations.

The reader will find experiments with neon devices both interesting and fascinating. Many are still available on the surplus market, but the base can be removed from a conventional neon lamp and the limiting resistor cut out of circuit to provide a neon suitable for experimental purposes.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS





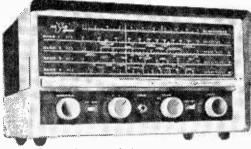
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD. II, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GER. 6653. MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone : Slough 21381 . . . . . Cables : Taylins. Slough

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

# News from the Trade .

#### NEW SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER

THE rewarding result of lengthy research and intensive effort, the all-new NC-60 Special has been introduced by the National Company. This special short-wave receiver is described as "the first, all-new, low-priced short-wave receiver



A new low-priced short-way? r.cciver.

in more than ten years." The NC-60 Special covers .54 to 31 Mc/s in four bands and features full electrical bandspread on all frequencies; separate general coverage and bandspread tuning capacitors for each band; front panel phone output jack and a large, well-lighted dial scale with standard broadcast, amateur, aircraft, marine, WWV, CD and foreign shortwave frequencies clearly indicated.

The modern cabinet, finished in two-tone black and grey enamel, and measuring 75in, high by 85in, deep by 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, wide, is the work of Peter Quay Yang, noted industrial designer.

#### PICKERING'S NEW STANTON STEREO-FLUXVALVE CARTRIDGE

A FTER intensive development and testing, the superior features of the well-known "Flux-valve" have been incorporated into this new stereo pickup—the Model 371 Stanton  $45 \times 45$  Stereo-Fluxvalve Cartridge.

The Stanton  $45 \times 45$  plays all microgroove records, either monophonic or stereophonic, equally well and automatically, without fuss or bother. Of truly miniature design, it will fit into all tone arms with standard  $\frac{1}{2}$  in, mounting centres. Performance assures a response flat within 2 db over the entire stereo recording range with complete absence of spurious resonance. This obviates



The Stanton Sterco-Fluxvalve Cartridge.

any possibility of groove-wall breakdown, thereby prolonging the "mint" condition of both record and stylus. Supplied with a .7 mil precisionpolished diamond stylus, mounted in Pickering's exclusive "T-Guard" stylus assembly. Ideal for record changers, players and transcription tone arms using a stylus force from 4 to 6 grams for proper tracking.

The Stanton 45  $\times$  45 Stereo-Fluxvalve has two balanced signal outputs for connection to the low mag outputs of a stereo-preamplifier (they may be connected in parallel for use with a conventional single-channel preamplifier). Output level is sufficient for all preamplifiers; no need to employ a transformer or other gain device. Exclusive "magnetic-discriminator" provides inter-channel isolation with negligible cross-talk.

Complete details and prices are available from Ad. Auriema. Inc., 85, Broad Street. New York 4, N.Y.

#### TURNER INTRODUCES NEW MULTI-USE MICROPHONE

THE addition of a new multi-use microphone, the 200 Series, to its line of microphones has been announced by The Turner Company.

According to the announcement, the new 200 Series is engineered to function as a hand, stand, desk or lavalier mike. This multi-use design feature allows dealers to fill a wider variety of orders from a smaller stock of microphones.

The 200 Series is available as a crystal, dynamic or ceramic. It can be used for broadcast, TV, public address, recording and amateur communications. The mike is die-cast zinc alloy with satin chrome finish, complete with 12ft, quality cable.

#### CALL SIGN TAGS

KAR KEE TAGS, 116. Commercial Road. Totton. Southampton. Hants, have for some considerable time been making key tags which take the form of the registration number plate of a car for owners to attach to the ignition keys.



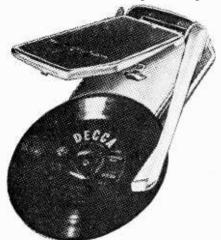
Call sign tags for key rings,

They are now catering for the amateur radio enthusiast by making similar tags stamped with call signs similar to that shown in the illustration. They can be carried on a key ring or screwed on to the set. The tags cost 4s, each plus postage.

#### THE WONDERGRAM

CAMP BIRD INDUSTRIES LTD., Camp Bird House, Dover Street, London, W.I, have solved the problem of playing records without the need for a turntable. They have produced a battery-operated record player that plays all sizes of record, and can be held in the palm of the hand.

It has two speeds, 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> and 45 r.p.m., and selects the right speed automatically. There is nothing to switch, adjust or turn. The motor is of the permanent magnet type with centrifugal electric governor, which maintains constant speed between 6 and 4 volts, allowing for voltage drop.



The Wondergram.

The amplifier is of the three transistor typesingle-ended push-pull Class B (no output transformer) for maximum efficiency. It has a ceramic pick-up, with matching transformer, the needle being sapphire tipped (semi-permanent).

The Wondergram measures  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$ 11in. and weighs 2lb. It costs 14 guineas.

#### SPEAKER PRODUCTION

OODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD., Axiom (T) Works. Wembley. Middlesex. inform us that they have ceased production of the Midax 400. This decision has been made because of the increasing popularity and demand for the Midax 650. mid-range pressure driven horn unit.

#### FIXED PROD VOLTAGE TESTER

A NEW fixed prod voltage tester has been introduced by the electrical equipment division of the Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., Westmorland Road, N.W.9. It will be of particular interest to linesmen and maintenance electricians, especially in works where there are mixed voltages.

#### STENTORIAN FIDELITY HIGH PRODUCTS

'HE comprehensive range of Stentorian high fidelity products obtainable at a reasonable cost has been improved and extended. There is now a range of loudspeakers varying in size from Igin, in diameter to 18in, in diameter and these units are available with a variety of cone constructions, speech coil impedances and magnet strengths to suit all requirements. Of particular interest are a 21in. loudspeaker with a rigid plastic chassis for portable equipment use and an 8in. loudspeaker with 17.000 gauss magnet for

horn loading operation. The 10in. and 12in. range has been extended to include units with magnets of 16,000 gauss and the cone tweeter range now includes a medium priced unit of 34in. diameter.

Stereophonic reproduction requirements are met by a range of special cabinet speakers. The two sizes of column loudspeakers are already familiar and to these have been added a corner stereo reproducer, the special feature of which is a mechanically adjustable mid-range reproducer. The well-known range of breakdown cabinets is still available and has been augmented by the Prelude Major and the Prelude Horn Loaded cabinets supplied in fully assembled form.-Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd., Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts,

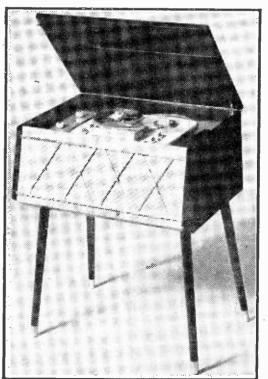
### VERITONE VENUS

`HE new Veritone tape recorder is fitted into an acoustically designed box finished in rich sapele mahogany with silk frontpiece and gilt fittings.

Separate record and playback amplifiers give facilities for playback (as distinct from monitoring) while recording and superimposing. Echo effects are also possible.

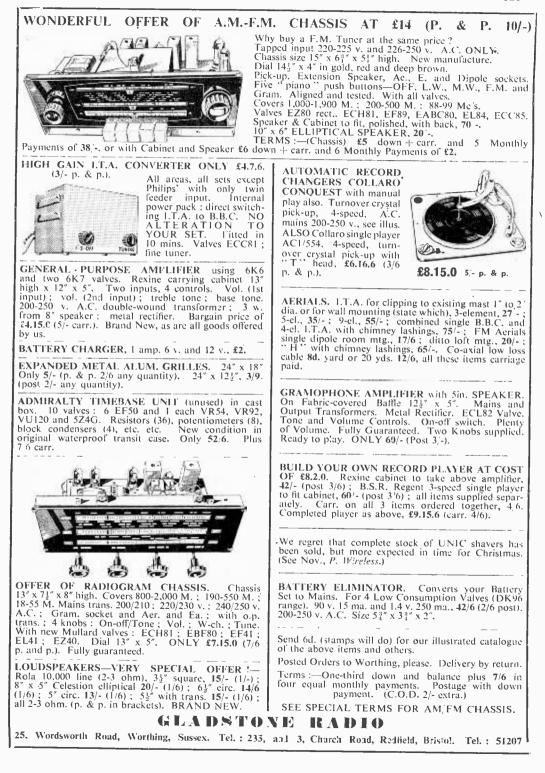
#### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

TAAR ELECTRONICS LTD., have now moved to 2. Princes Row. Buckingham Palace Road. S.W.1.



The new Veritone tape recorder.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS





ramme Pointers

## OUR CRITIC, MAURICE REEVE, REVIEWS SOME RECENT PROGRAMMES

#### Oliver Cromwell

**T** is three hundred years since the death of Oliver Cromwell, one of the very greatest men in our national history. So one would expect a celebration programme on the radio. Those who like serious subjects treated seriously were not disappointed with Oliver Cronwell, A Conversation, written by Maurice Cranston and produced by Douglas Cleverdon<sub>r</sub>

The conversation took place between four other great men. contemporaries of Oliver, namely. Hobbes (Felix Aylmer), Marvell (Marius Goring), Evelyn (Hugh Burdon) and Aubrey (Robert Eddison). Bernard Miles contributed the voice of the Lord Protector. I enjoyed every minute of it. Each actor spoke his lines perfectly, and they contained many ideas on what Oliver might have done if he had been alive in more recent times.

#### A Debate

A well-arranged debate on the disturbances in Notting Hill and Nottingham, followed by further discussion of the problem in *At Home and Abroad*, was put on as a special feature and substituted for the advertised programme. Some alarming facts were revealed. They were discussed dispassionately and objectively, and the opinions of local residents were heard. It was most interesting and informative.

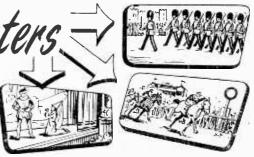
#### Out and About

It is a pity that the Saturday afternoon programme Out and About cannot keep more closely to its advertised timings. This too often presumes that the finish of a certain event will be wanted by a majority of listeners instead of what the Radio Times gives out. Cricket was a particular sufferer all through the summer to the advantage of Wimbledon tennis and athletic meetings in particular. Some fans may be glad, of course, but it seems more than likely that an annoyed listener will be created for every happy one.

#### Ivor Novello

The decision to give two separate hours to *The Ivor Novello Story* no doubt accurately assesses the popularity of the late maestro. That he was a "genius of the theatre" only prompts the questions "What theatre?" and "What is genius?" Let us rather say he was a purveyor of melodic sentiments, and lyrics that charmed all who heard them and gave limitless pleasure to very many thousands.

As radio entertainment The Ivor Novello Story was excellent material, all the old tunes



were there and all the old memories. The laudatory remarks of friends—on which this series is largely based—were there, too; and good it is to know that memories are not always as short as they seem.

#### Ted Kavanagh –

The death of Ted Kavanagh removed the best wisecrack script writer radio has ever had. Only one or two others can claim the right to be even mentioned in the same breath. As with the Chaplin comedies in filmland, the best of the Itma programmes marked a high water line which radio comedy had not reached before and has not reached since.

#### Anthony Hopkins

To those with even just a little knowledge of the standard classics of music. Anthony Hopkins' Sunday afternoon dissections are, with those of Edward Sackville-West, the best now before the public. He has, to a greater degree even than Sir Walford Davies had, the ability to show us the smallest parts of a piece of music just as if they were concrete things. Four-thirty on a Sunday afternoon is an appointment well worth keeping.

#### Desert Island Discs

Our music critic indulged recently in some strictures on the *Desert Island Discs* programmes. One felt that he took them a little too seriously and not sufficiently as the entertainment they undoubtedly are meant to be. After all, the idea behind the series can only be another way of asking people what their favourite works are and their preferences for various styles of entertainment. There is no need to make a mountain out of a molehill. I have, however, often been surprised at some of the interviewees' choices to the extent of wondering whether they were "put up jobs." Some degree of control is bound to be exercised to avoid certain famous works of universal appeal being chosen with too great a frequency.

#### Beyond Our Ken

"Advice to a water diviner—leave well alone," was another "joke" which failed to make me revise my original opinion of the Kenneth Horne show *Beyond Our Ken*. Another warned him, on walking into a tent, not to do so as he might "be arrested for loitering with intent!" If this sort of thing is beyond our ken, it is also beyond us to know how it can be put over every week.



The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents.

the coupon from page iii of cover.

#### Circuit Wanted

SIR.—Can any of your readers suggest a circuit D employing two Eddystone coils, say. one aerial and one anode. I wish to use up a twin set.-V. J. R. (Staffs).

#### No Long Waves

SIR.—In reply to Mr. M. A. Bushell (November issue). long waves are a necessity in many par.s of the country, especially in hilly areas where no local transmitter exists. The M.W.

signal is greatly attenuated owing to local conditions, and the L.W. may be the only usable waveband, for instance, for the Light Programme. Manufacturers therefore cater for largest sales .-C. J. JONES (Coatbridge).

#### Stereo Gramophones

SIR -- Concerning the Marquis of Donegall's paragraph on stereo gramophones (November. 1958, issue, page 733), the word "stereogram" is already in the Shorter Oxford Dictionary which defines it as "A diagram representing a solid object on a plane." or as equivalent to "stereograph." the pair of pictures used in a stereoscope. These two uses of the word, which dates back to 1866, are in accord with the "solid drawing" meaning of its Greek elements. Unfortunately, this cannot be said of the new usage which Decca have applied to "stereogram." which is presumably a contraction of "stereo-gramophone." I suggest that "stereophone" would have been preferable, although even this word has probably been used for something else in the past. (It is not in the Shorter Oxford Dictionary) .-- E. R. WOOD (London, S.W.1).

#### Electronic Organ

 $S^{\text{IR},-\text{I}}$  was particularly interested in Mr. Woodcock's organ as described in the August issue, for in the winter of 1929-30 I built a very similar type from a reed organ. I had heard, for the first time, the harmonica played through a microphone and amplifier and was struck by the volume and depth of tone produced, so I really experimented to amptify a small reed organ for use in a medium sized hall, with a choir. I should say a small harmonium, for in a reed organ the notes are operated by drawing air through the reeds, whereas the harmonium has bellows and an air chamber and is capable of producing a good sustained note while the reed, American, organ

is not. For microphones I used two small balanced armature loudspeakers, one at the extreme bass and the other in the treble, and they worked very well. In fact this little organ was quite successful, and if we had not got the much boosted Hi-Fi amplifiers of to-day, it was possible to build quite a good one even then. (See my article "Amplifier Progress." May, 1957. PRACTICAL WIRELESS.) Volume and quality were good, so much so that I added tone changes, etc., the speakers were one 14in. mains energised, moving coil and one horn type. a straight horn oft. long ! There were snags, one being

that although I lined the reed chamber with felt Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we revert that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OUTOTHET THE TOTOWNER OF ANSWER an inch thick and had an elaborate silencer for the air escape. the reeds could still be heard when the amplifier was OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with switched off, this was an amplified and not an electronic organ. So later I made every

reed one plate of a condenser microphone and an adjustable stud the other. The capacity change due to the vibrating reed produced the frequency together with a certain amount of overtone from the reed. I have never found the oscillating valve type of organ produce the same quality.

Perhaps the foregoing will give other readers ideas.--R. H. COWIAN (Thetford).

#### Service Frequencies

SIR.-Many newcomers (and regular SWLs) do not know the frequencies (S.W. and V.H.F. and U.S.W.) covering other than entertainment, news, etc., broadcasts. Perhaps you could indicate in your columns the approximate frequencies used by Aviation. Police. Fire, etc., services .- D. O'BRIEN (Dublin).

[For many reasons it is undesirable to make these public.---ED.]

#### Speaker Enclosure

IR.-I. too. built the speaker enclosure designed by Arthur Adams. I would, however, suggest to our friend from Hove (September issue) that if he wishes to hear all that his enclosure is capable of, he should follow my lead and place a Stentorian HF1214 in the bottom as the bass speaker and in the top chamber, facing forward, a Stentorian T816, with a 1.500 cross-over unit.

I placed two LPH65's wired in series through (Continued on page 831)

5 watt }

1R5 in i

2X2 284 311

511

51.3

5Z. GAMG

638

6KG 6K7

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

**Type A.** Low leakage windings. Optional  $25^{6}_{c}$  and  $50^{6}_{c}$  boost on secondary. 2 y or 4 y, or 6 3 y, or 10.8 y, or 13.3 y, or 10.8 y, or 13.3 y. 2 v or 4 v, or 6 3 v, or 10 v, v, or 10 v, v, or 10 v, v, with mains primaries  $\dots,\dots, 12$  6. **Type B.** Mains input. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Boost 25  $^{\circ}_{0}$  and 30  $^{\circ}_{0}$ . Low capacity  $\dots,\dots, 21$ . **Type C.** Low capacity transformer for 2 volt

Tubes with falling emission. Maine Primary, Output 2-24-24-24-3 volts at 2 amps, 17.6.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic. 30, 50, 70 pt., 9d. : 100 pt., 150 pt., 13 : 250 pt., 16 : 500 pt., 750 pt., 19, RESISTORS, Preferred values, 10 obus to 10 mex, 4 w. 4d. ; 1 w. 4d. ; 1 w. 6d. ; 1 w. 8d. ; 2 w. 1 -, HIGH STABLLITV. § w., 10, 2 - Pretered values, 1000 to 10 mex, Ditto., 50, 100 Q to 5 mez, Ω, 9d. 5 watt WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS (18 0 mext)

15,000 ohms-50,000 ohms, 5 w., 19; 10 w., 23.

12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE

1.200 It. on standard 7" Metal reels. Spare Reels 7" plastic, 4 - ; 7" metal, 2 3. SUPERIOR 1.200 It. Plastic Tape on 7" Plastic Reeis, Quality Guaranteed, 21 -. "Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser, 27 6.

O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4 6, Multivatio, push-pull, 7 6, Miniature, 384, etc., 4 6, L.F. CHOKES 15-10 H, 50 65 mA., 5 - ; 10 H, 85 mA., 10 6; 10 H, 150 mA., 14 -.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MAINS TRANSFORMERS STANDARD. 2200-0250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. moned 4 v. 4 a. Restlifter 6.3 v., 5 v. or 4 v., 22.6 ditto, 350-0350 ... 200 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10 6 MINLATURE. 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10 6 MIDGET. 220 v. 15 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. SMALL. 220-04-220, 50 mA., 6.3 v. 3 STANDARD. 250-0250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3 5 a.

25 ohus-10,000 ohus

113

17.6

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



RECORD PLAYER 4SP. AUDIO PERFECTION Designed to play 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Records 7in., 10in., 12in. Lukhtweight Xtal pick-up. GC2 luruover head, two separate sapph:re styti. OUR PRICE £8.0.0 each. Post Free. Annelitier Player Cabinets, 45 -Volume Controls | 80 CABLE COAX Long spindles, Guatan-teed I year, Midget 5K ohns to 2 Meg. No 8w, D.P.Sw. Semi-air spaced Poly-thene insulated. Jin. dry. Stranded rore. 9d. yd. Losses cut 50% 9d. yd. Fringe Quality 1/6 yd. 3 -4 9 3 - Log Tracks. COAX PLUGS ... 1 -1 -COAX PLUGS. 1 - DOUBLE SOCKET ... 13 SOCKETS 1- OUTLET BOXES ... 14 SOCKETS 1- CUTLET BOXES ... 14 BALANCED TWIN FEEDER 9d. 64. So of 2nd obtas. DUTDO SCREENED per 9d. 16. So of 2nd obtas. DUTO SCREENED per 9d. 16. So of 2nd obtas. UN TWO UNE 1 POIS. 3 WATLE TO SCREENED TO 10. K. 4.- et alton 30 K. for 2 m. 3 s) WHRE WOUND 4 WATL FOIS 2 for Spiral VHRE WOUND 4 WATL FOIS 2 for Spiral CONDENSERS. New Stock. 2010 pf. 7 KV. TCCC. 5 6: DITO. 20 KV. 9 6: 100 pf. 15 KV. 9d. d1 2,000 x, 18 c) thick 2,000 viets 3 6. CERAMIC CONDS 300 v. 30 for 0.01 mol. 9d. d1 2,000 x, 18 c) thick 2,000 viets 3 6. CERAMIC CONDS 300 v. 30 for 0.01 mol. 10d. SILVER MICA CONDERSES. 10° 5 pf. 16 50 pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 13. Close Informa-pf. 1 = 700 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 2 -0 10 00 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 10 5,000 pf. 10 5,00 pf. 10 E DANSECOMENS 74 DOUBLE SOCKET ... 1 3 1.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair. 465 KC s Slug Tuning Minisatore Can. 2/in. x lia. x lin. High Q sad good bandwidth. By Pye Radic. Data sheet supplied. Wearite M800 I.F. 465 Kc s. 12 6 per pair. Wearite 550 J.F. 465 Kc s. 12 6 per pair. NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES JASON F.M. TUNER COLL SET, 26 -. H.F. cuil, aarial cod. Oscillator coll, two J.F. trans, 10, 7 Mes. Batto Detector and heater choke. Circuit book using som 6AM6, 2 -, COMPLETE JASON F.M. KIT WITH VALVES, £6,15,0. Fringe atea kit, 22 6 extra. MULLARD 3-3 AMPLIFIER READY BUILT. Spare Power for Times, etc., \$7,17,6. FULL AVE BRI GE SE ANI RECTIFIERS 2000 HAVE DELIGE SELEVIT RECTIFIES? 2. G of 2. V. 1. ang. 8.9.2 a. 11.3; t. 1.7.8. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped multiple 250 v. for charging at 2.6 of 12 v. 14 sups. 15 6 2 ang. 17 6; 4 anges, 22 6. Grout include: VALVE and T.V. TUBE equivalent books, 5 -TOGGLE SWITCHES, N.2. -, D.P.3 6, D.P.D.T.4 -, WAVECHANCE SWITCHES 5. h. 4-way 2 wafer back schedule 



SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON RADIO COMPONENT OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.) Catalogue 6d. Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door, 48-hour postal service. P. & P. 1/-, over £2 bost free, (Export Extra) C.O.D. Service 1/6.

GARRARD

4-SPEED

# EXCLUSIVE OFFER OF THE R.1 THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Just purchased from the Ministry of Supply, this magnificent 9 valve 3 Wave-band receiver gives World Wide Reception over a coverage of 1.2-17.0 Mc/s Wide Reception over a coverage of 1.2-17.0 MC/s (18-25 metres), taking in several important Amateur Bands, Shipping Band and part of the Medium Wave-band, including the B.B.C. Light Programme, sensi-tivity is 1 micro-volt on CW, and 2-6 micro-volts on RT. The controls include a Bandwidth Switch ("Wide" or "Narrow"), choice of A.V.C. and B.F.O. Audio Filter, R.F. Gain, Aerial Trimmer, Has built-in Output Stage with Internal Speaker, which can be switched out to use Headphones. Uses normal inter-national Octal Valves. Incorporates A.C. Mains Power Unit for 100-250 volts and Vibrator Pack for 12 volts D.C. In Grey Metal Case size 24" x 13" x 17". In brand new condition. Thoroughly checked and

aerial tested before despatch. COMPLETE, READY TO SWITCH ON. £13.10.0. (Carriage 20 - England and Wales, rest of U.K. extra.) Or for callers only, we still have some of the used receivers previously advertised at £8.19.6.

# TRAWLER BAND RII55s.

The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges : 18.5-7.5. Mors., 7.5-30 Mors., 30-1.5 Mc s., 1.5 Mors-600 kc)s., 500-203 kc)s. As used by Coastal Command. Air-Sea Rescue Launches. etc. All sots thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch. and on demonstration to callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY \$19196. "B" Models also available. As abyve but instead of 3.0-1.5 Mc s. band has 200-75 kc)s. coverage. ONLY \$7719/6. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUT PUTST AGE, in black metal Case, enabling the receiver to be operated Immediately, by Just folgows: WITH built-in 6in. P.M. speaker, \$55 -, LESS speaker, \$4'10 - With Bin P.M. speaker, \$610 -DEDUCT 10 - IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

TOGETHER, Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1'3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver. Add carriage 10'6 for Receiver, 5,'- for Power

# OSCILLOSCOPE No. II

Made for Anti-Aircraft Command and just released by Ministry of Supply. Manufactured by A. C. Cossor in 1952. this is a First Grade L.F. Oscilloscope incorporating a Hard Valve Time Base, with existing speeds of 1-5-40 milliseconds, but is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to produce speeds of 3 cycles per second to 30 kc<sup>3</sup>. Has High Class Amplifier with Fine and Coarse gain controls, plus Brightness and Focus controls, and X and Y shifts. Conservatively rated Mains Power Pack is for nominal 115 v. and 230 v. input, and is adquately fuse protected in all circuits. Tube employed is 21in. ACR10. Will make up into an ideal workshop or servicine oscilloscope. Has grey and black engraved front panel size 19in. X Tin. depth of unit being 12in. In heavy steel transit case, in which it can be used, or removed for standard 19in. rack mountins. Complete with leads and Suggested modification data. BRAND NEW. ONLY £12 10 - (carriage 15/-).

# AMPLIFIER N24

Manufactured for the Admiralty in 1952 by Burndept. this putilises 4 valves. I each 5216 - 6ViG - 6J7G - 6J5G, and high quality components such as "C" Core Transformers and Block Paper Smoothing Condensers. Has A.C. Mains Pack for nominal 100 230 volts. Provision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Input, and has Output to 600 ohms Line. For normal use only requires changing Output Transformer. Can be used for Speech or Music, giving High Quality Reproduction. Output approximately 4 watts. Enclosed in metal case, and designed for Standard I9in. Rack Mounting, having grev front panel size 19in. X 'in, with Chromium Handles. All connections to rear panel. front having "On Off" Switch. Gain Control. Indicator Light, Fuses and Valve Inspection Panel. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING. ONLY 44/9/6 (carriage 10%).





# REPANCO

#### HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

#### STANDARD RANGE

Ferrite Slab Aerials Type FS2. Designed for Long and Medium reprice State Apple 152. Designed for Long and Medium Wave reception with transistor portable superhet receivers. Slab size 51:in. x fiin. x 5/32:in. Complete with fixing brackets, 13/6. Combined Oscillator and 1st 1.F. transformer Type OTI. 13/16:in. sq. x 1;in. 1.F. Frequency 315 Kc/s., 11/6. 2nd 1.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.) Type TT2, 5/-. 3rd 1.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.). Type TT3, 5/-. LF. Transformer enclosed in icon during the test of t

I.F. Transformers enclosed in iron dust pots with slug tuning. Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT4. Ratio I : I C.T. Stack size Iğin. x I I/I6in. x 7/I6in. 8/6. Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT5. Ratio I5 : I C.T.

Size as TT4. Matched to 3 ohm speaker, 8/-.

MINIATURE RANGE .- For pocket receivers.

Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS3. Medium Wave only. With fixing grommets. Size 3in. x §in. x 5/32in., 7/6. Oscillator Coil Type X 08. Medium Wave only. Overall size

Oscillator Coil Type XO8. Medium Wave only. Overall size sin. dia. x lin. Enclosed in Ferrite pots, 5/-. I.F. Transformer Type XT6. Suitable for 1st and 2nd I.F. 455 Kc/s. Size sin. sq. x 11/16in.. 10/-. I.F. Transformer Type XT7. Designed for 3rd I.F.T. or detector I.F. T. 455 Kc/s. Size as XT6, 10/-. Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT9. Ratio 1 : 1 C.T. Radiometal Core. Size sin. x fin. x 13/32in.. 12/6. Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT10. Ratio 8 : 1 C.T. Matched to 3 ohm speaker. Size as T19, 12/6. Practical and Theoretical circuits anclosed with each Repanco Transistor Component. JUST RELEASED. "THE MAJOR-7" a new portable transistor receiver. Size 9in. x 7in. x 4in. Send 1/9 P.O. for instructions.

instructions.

Mail Order and Trade : RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD. 33 Much Park St. COVENTRY Tel. : 62572

Wholesale Enquiries and Export : REPANCO, LTD. O'Brien's Buildings 203-269 Foleshill Rd. COVENTRY Tel. : 40594

a 4  $\mu$ F condenser to face upward through a large fret in the top of the upper compartment. The whole effect is to make the sound appear in the room instead of in the enclosure.-D. G. WADE (Newcastle).

#### Car Radio Interference

S1R.—In his article on the suppression of car radio interference (October, 1958), Mr. F. C. Palmer mentions that the "S.W." on an ignition coil represents "secondary winding," This is incorrect, the secondary winding being connected between the case of the coil (earth) and the distributor lead. The "SW" terminal (meaning switch) is connected via the ignition switch to the battery.-J. R. M. YEOMAN (Somerset).

#### Long Waveband-Is It Wanted?

SIR,-I was surprised at the statement made by M. A. Bushell of Gravesend, in your November issue, to the effect that there is no programme value in the long waveband that cannot be obtained on M.W. Surely he must be aware that in certain parts of the country the Light Programme is practically unobtainable on 247 metres and is subject to fading and interference in other areas. as is the case locally.-G. FOOKS (Bridport).

SIR.—I have read the comments of M. A. Bushell (Gravesend). on the subject of No Long Waves in "Open to Discussion" PRACTICAL WIRELESS, November, 1958.

It may interest Mr. Bushell and others, to know that thousands of people in the West Country and probably elsewhere, are unable to receive the Light Programme except from the long waveband transmitter on 1.500 metres.

Radio receivers manufactured in this country. and published designs, which do not include the long waveband are of little interest to the large number of people who have to rely on the long waveband for full BBC coverage.-S. E. ADDIS (Minehead).

#### Beginner's Constructional Course

SIR.-May I congratulate you and Mr. King on your "Beginner's Constructional Course." The instructions are simplicity itself to follow. I constructed the 3-valve receiver progressively. as Mr. King does, and obtained excellent results each time.

The 1-valve receiver, early in the morning and tuned to the BBC European service, had enough power to work a speaker. When using a balanced armature earpiece the speech could be heard 10ft. away. I was even more amazed at the sensitivity of the 3-valver, as it operated the loudspeaker at good volume with only 6in, of wire for the aerial. Even at midday it requires only a few feet to work it. Have any other readers experienced such good results ?---M. J. REDMAN (Brighton).

#### The R.F.24 Coverage

CIR.—With reference to the letter of D. Jones **D** of Wales (September issue), the R.F.24 has switched tuning centred on five frequencies between 20 and 30 Mc/s.

| inese are:      |          |           |      |         |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------|---------|
| Switch position | No. 1    |           | 22.0 | Mc/s.   |
| Switch position | No. 2    |           | 22.9 | Mc/s.   |
| Switch position | No. 3    |           | 25.3 | Mc/s.   |
| Switch position | No. 4    |           | 27.3 | Mc/s.   |
| Switch position | No. 5    |           | 29.7 | Mc/s.   |
| This converter  | is desig | ned to be | used | with an |

I.F. of 7.5 Mc/s .-- J. C. CARMICHAEL (Ayrshire).

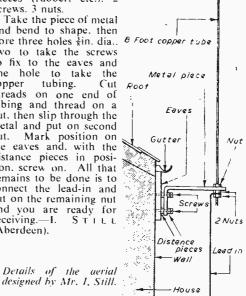
#### Making an Outside Aerial

SIR.—The appended sketch shows a simple and efficient aerial I recently made. The material required is:

One piece of copper tubing 8ft.  $\times$  4in., 1 piece of metal 14in.  $\times$  1in.  $\times$ 

4in. (approx.). 4 distance pieces (rubber, etc.), 2 screws. 3 nuts.

Take the piece of metal and bend to shape, then bore three holes sin. dia. & Foot copper tube two to take the screws to fix to the eaves and one hole to take the copper tubing. Cut threads on one end of tubing and thread on a nut, then slip through the metal and put on second nut. Mark position on the eaves and, with the distance pieces in position. screw on. All that remains to be done is to connect the lead-in and put on the remaining nut and you are ready for receiving.-I. STILL (Aberdeen),



#### Ex-Service Reference Numbers

SIR-1 would like to know if any of your readers could supply me with lists of data of ex-service reference numbers, together with their representations of components, etc. As an example. I would like to know the value of an ex-W.D. volume control (Reference No. 10c/8676). I have a lot of components marked like the above. but no values or identifications as to what they are. I would appreciate data. etc.--IAN HETHERINGTON (Sheffield).

#### "Car Radio Interference"

SIR.—I should like to point out an error in Mr. F. C. Palmer's article on "Car Radio Interference Suppression" in the October issue. He states that the letters S.W. on the ignition coil represent the "secondary winding." This is not so; it represents "switch" and is connected

to the ignition switch. Therefore on no account must a 150 v. working condenser be connected to the secondary as there is usually about 10.000 volts on this terminal.

I have been taking your magazine regularly now for 10 years-since I was 12 years old.-D. D. REED (Malvern).

#### Novice Tickets

SIR.—From time to time we read in PRACIICAL WIFELESS acticles the WIRELESS articles about novice tickets, some are for a low power rig licence, some are against the novice using a rig of any sort. I fail to see why it is not necessary to pass an examination if one wishes to indulge in radio control, but as soon as we suggest using a 1-valve TX for C.W. or phone even on V.H.F. bands. we are told you will have to pass the R.A.E., etc. I should like to receive suggestions from all those interested in novice radio. If there is sufficient response. it might be possible to form a club in Birmingham. -L. J. BECHETT (Birmingham).

#### Ideas for Circuits

SIR.-I am most interested in a battery portable radio. It should have a loudspeaker: the signal strength on local BBC stations should be reasonable but, above all, I must have quality.

I am not a crank over small size: I think that miniature receivers are made so small that the accent is on the "miniature" rather than on the "receiver." Neither am I interested in weight. What is the use of sacrificing all for weight, when the farthest it will be carried is a few yards? Also, what is the use of sacrificing all for battery life. I would rather have quality and short battery life than distortion and tong battery life. It seems that at times we are so, technically blind that we fail to realise that our true object is accurate reproduction of sound.

Give me such a circuit and I shall be delighted. You can use transistors or printed circuits, but

#### REMEMBERED ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFTS?

Don't put off your Christmas giving until the last possible moment . . . it is so easy to arrange now ! A year's subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS is the ideal gift for friends who are radio enthusiasts. And it's such a thoughtful

gift, too. But hurry! You must send now to make sure that first copies arrive in time for Christmas. Simply send your friends' names and addresses, together with your own and remittance\* to 🖀 🛿 cover each subscription, to Subscription Manager 🖡 (G.2), George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. An attractive Christmas Greetings Card will be sent in your Southampton Street, W.C. Christmas Greetings Card wi name to announce each gift.

\* RATES (INCLUDING POSTAGE) FOR ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES) :-- U.K. 19s. 0d., HUNDAN. OVERSEAS 17s. 6d., CANADA 16s. 0d., U.S.A. \$2.50.

AND ARTERICAL DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTI

let us have quality sound.-R. H. STEWART (Corby, Northants).

#### The Great Transistor Chaos

SIR.—The unenlightened remarks of M. M. Pritchett ("Open to Discussion." October issue), cannot be allowed to go unanswered. I would like to answer his letter point by point. First, of course, there is a lot of fuss made about the transistor. Without doubt it is the greatest single advance in electronics made since the invention of the thermionic value and. therefore, a wireless magazine which did not freely "mention" them would nowadays appear almost as ridiculous as a motoring magazine which did not mention cars. Secondly, transistors are definitely not "delicate." As is borne out by two articles in the same issue as Mr. Prichett's letter, they are very robust. Of course, one takes care not to overheat them, in the same way as one takes care not to drop a valve on to the floor, and one takes as much care not to reverse the supply voltages to a transistor as one takes not to apply H.T. to the heater of a valve. Thirdly, their price. If Mr. Pritchett had any experience of electronics. he would know that all such new components begin by being fairly expensive and gradually decrease in price as newer and better manufacturing techniques are evolved. Considering the high wastage rate during production and the conditions necessary for manufacture. it is my opinion that the current price of transistors (at least, germanium transistors) is reasonable. Fourthly, I cannot understand Mr. Pritchett's reference to "costly and compli-cated circuitry." The costly power supply unit is now unnecessary, and the stage-by-stage circuitry of transistorised equipment is only as complicated as one cares to make it. Certainly in many cases it can be made simpler than an equivalent valve circuit. Lastly. to Mr. Prichett's biggest howler: "They save nothing as far as the amateur is concerned." It is obvious from this statement that his views cannot be seriously taken as being representative of the viewpoint of the genuine amateur. They are words which would never have been uttered by that happy band of pilgrims which pioneered the use of the higher radio frequencies. The transistor has opened up a vast new field for experiment which will. I am sure, be fully exploited by all radio enthusiasts worthy of the name.—P. R. WILLIAMS (Surbiton).

#### Correspondents Wanted

 $S^{\text{IR}, \dots \text{I}}$  wish to correspond with amateurs who are of 16 years and who are interested in radio and television .-- M. N. STUART (Sandbech Hotel, West Cliff. Whitby. Yorks).

#### Information Required

 $S^{IR,-I}$  wish to fit an "S" meter and B.F.O. to a P.C.R.2. I would be grateful if any reader could help .-- JACK BROOKES (Blackpool).

[Any letters addressed to Mr. J. Brookes, care of these offices, address as given on page 775, will be forwarded to him.--Editor.]

POST

1.X. Starting

\* 10-1,000 d.c. volts 10-1,000 a.c. volts 100 Microamps to 500 Milliamps d.c. 100 Microamps a.c. 0-1 Megohm 0-10,000 ohms

★

COUPONNOW CONTAINED, or completely equipped to tackle any testing job, by owning one of the well-known M.I.P. Series 100 Multi-Range Test Sets You can have one sent you almost immediately, simply by sending a deposit of 47/6 Balance is payable in 6 monthly instalments of £1.16. Cash price is £12.7.6. Post coupon for full details.

can be SELF

All voltage measurements a.c. and d.c. are at 10,000 per Volt.

CONTAINED RA

There is also the SERIES 90 MULTI-RATEST SET having 19 SELF-CONTAINED ranges :

You. too.



GD21

MULTI-RANGE ac/dc volts up to 1.000V dc current up to 500mA ac current up to 200//A Resistance 0-200,00052 All voltage measurements a.c. and d.c. are at 5,000 \ per volt. Deposit 35/- and six payments monthly 28/10 (Cash price £9.15.0)

cabinet.

| TEST SET-SERIES 100                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (Pullin) Ltd<br>Electrin Works. Winchester Street, Acton, W.3<br>Plezse send illustrated leaflet of the Series 100<br>with details of easy payment scheme<br>Ditto Series 90 |
| NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| E1258                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

#### (LEEDS) LTD., Dept. C, MAUDE ST. SUPPL DIO (Opposite Parish Church School), LEEDS 2 Terms : C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Post 1 9 extra under £2. 2/9 under £5.

EX. GOVT. METAL BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS, 500 v. 8-10 mfd., 3.9.

MANUFACTURERS' SURPLU'S MAINS TRANS, Primary 200-250 v. Universal Mtg., 350-0-350 v. 100 m.a., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. only, 18/9.

C.S. GOVT A. C.I. DUBLE WOUND STEEP (P/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS, 100-100-200-200-200 v. to 9-0-110-122-136-148 v. or REVERSE. 300 watts, 50 c.p.s. 35/9, plus 7.6 carr. 14.10-81in, high.

Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover, IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE, OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFTER, Only 94, plus 2/9 postage. Size 81 x 131 x 64 ins, with undrilled. Well ventilated cover finished in stove grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case. 7, 9, plus 2/9 post. 2 v. 16 a.h. EX-GOVT. ACCUMU-LATORS. New, boxed. Only 5, 6 each. 3 for 15:-, post 2.6. 6 for 27.6. carr. 36.

EX-GOVT, VALVES (NEW)

| IRO       | 110  | 000       | 0/0   | 190 091 | 40    |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1T4       | 7'9  | 6J6       | 4/9   | EF80    | 79    |
| 185       | 7/9  | 6V6G      | 7/9   | EB91    | 49    |
| 354       | 8/9  | 6X4       | 6/9   | EF91    | 89    |
| 5Y3G      | 8/9  | 6X5GT     | 8/9   | EL32    | 3 Š   |
| 5U4G      | 8/9  | 6L6G      | 11/9  | KT44    | 8 8   |
|           |      | 807       |       | KT61    |       |
| 54ZG      | 9.9  |           | 7/9   |         | 9'9   |
| 6K7G      | 5/9  | 12A6      | 7/9   |         | 6/9   |
| 6SJ7GT    | 6.9  | 15D2      | 4/9   |         | 10/6  |
| 6SLGT     | 8/9  | 35Z4GT    |       | MU12/1  |       |
| 6SN7GT    |      |           | 4.9   | FW4/50  | 0 9/9 |
| 6AT6      | 79   | ECC83     | 9'9   | SP61    | 2.9   |
| VOLUM     | EC   | ONTROI    | wi wi | th long | (lin. |
| diam.) s  |      |           |       |         |       |
| 2/9. with |      |           |       |         |       |
| EX-GOV    | T.   | SM001     | THING | i CHO   | KES.  |
| 250 mA.   |      |           |       |         | 19.9  |
| 200 mA.   |      |           |       |         | 19.9  |
|           |      |           |       |         |       |
| 150 mA.   |      |           |       |         | 11 9  |
|           |      | I 100 oh: |       |         | 99    |
| 100 mA.   |      |           |       |         | 3.11  |
| 80 mA. 2  |      |           |       |         | 69    |
| 60 m.A.   | 5-10 | н         |       |         | 211   |



ELECTROLATICS (current production) NOT EX-GOVT.

| $\begin{array}{c} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {}$                                                                   | (an Types)<br>16 mfd 350 v. 1/11<br>16µF 450 v 2/9<br>32µF 350 v 2.11<br>32 mfd 450 v. 4/9<br>100 mfd 450 v. 4/9<br>8-8µF 450 v. 2/9<br>8-16µF 450 v. 3/11<br>16-16µF 450 v. 4/11<br>32-32µF 350 v. 4/19 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50 mfd. 25 v 1/6<br>50 µF 50 v 1/9<br>100 mfd. 12 v 1/9<br>100 mfd. 25 v 2/3<br>700-700 mfd. 6 v. 1/6<br>3.000 mfd. 6 v 3/9 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HEADPHONES, H<br>sistance, Only 6.9 p                                                                                       | Brand new, Low re-<br>r,                                                                                                                                                                                 |



UCAS 6 v. A CLASS V. 22 A. H. MOTOR-CYCLE BATTER-IES. Brand New. Sealed. List price List price £3 11.-. Limited number available at only 296, carr. 46,

carr. 46. HEAVY DUTT BATTERY (H.L.NGER KIT. 12 v. 30 amp. (Two outputs each 12 v. 13 a. Suitable Garages or transport firms. etc. Kit consists of Mains Trans. A.C. 200-250 v. 2 Rheostats, 2 Ammeters, 6 Fuses (Panel Mounting), 4 Terminals, 2 F.W. Bridge Selenium Rectifiers and Circuit. 29 19 6, carr. 17/6. VIBR.ATORS, Oak and Wearlie syn-chronous 7-pin 2 v., 7/9. 6 v., 8 9. Brand New.

New.

EX-GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS.  $\begin{array}{c} \text{EX-GOTI, MAINS IRANSFORMERS,} \\ \text{All 200-250, v, 50 c s in put.} \\ \text{250-0-250, v, 60 mA., 6,3 v, 3 a., 6,3 v, 1 } \\ \text{a.} \quad \text{potted } \text{47-33}\text{in}, \dots \quad \text{119} \\ \text{Pr. 0-110-200-230-250, v, 275-0-275, v, 100 mA, 6,3 v, 7 a., 5 v, 3 a. \dots 219} \\ \text{230-0-230, v, 80 mA, 12.6 v, 1.5 a., 5 v, 110} \\ \end{array}$ 

#### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

"OSMOR NEWS." Information and "OSMOR NEWS." Information and circuit available for the following: Push-pull bias Osc. Coil. 7/6, as sup-plied to several tape recorder manu-facturers. New Band I/III tunable Rejector. "P.W." Consul Car Radio. "R.C." 1-valve S. Waver. Transistor Regenerative Cifcuit. See page &26. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.. Sup Crowdon Surrey. Croydon. Surrey. Sth.

METERS (NEW BOXED M.O.S.) METERS (NEW BOXED M.O.S.) Ammeters, 6° round, switchboard mounting, moving iron, 50 cycles. A.C. scaled 0-50, Price 64, postage 36, Ammoters 2° round, moving coil, complete with shunt, 5 ma basic movement, Scaled 0-20, price 10'6, postage 16, Voltmeters, moving coil, 2° round, 10,000 ohms resistance, scaled 0-50, Price 10'6, postage 16, Voltmeters, 21' round, moving iron, 50 cycles, scaled 0-300, Price 17.6, postage 16, Cheap Radio & Electrical Components, S.A.E. list. SPEED ELECTRICS, Eastwood, Notis,

# LARGE STOCKS

Manufacturers' and Government Surplus Equipment : Valves, Meters, Condensers, Resistors, Transformers, Chokes, Switches, etc. etc. Callers only. Usual shop hours.

N. R. BARDWELL & CO. 81/83/83a, Sellers Street, Sheffield, 8. Phone: 52886.

VALVES, new. boxed, 5/- ea. (p ard p 6d, per valve), KTW61, X66, DH63, KT63, U50 only, RELYON RADIO, 439, Kathering Rd., London, E.7. (Tel.: GRA 1820.)



Bendix Tranx, TA12G, £5 ea., carr. 15 -. Receiver R28-ARC.5. 45 - ea., carr. 5 -. Receiver R28-ARC.5. 45 - ea., carr. 5 -Power Unit 743.-6 v. input. 250 v. 50 m/A output. Quality Job. 25 - ea., carr. 5 -, Receiver 1933.-Less valves. Has 18-B7C. Is slux tuned coils. Hosts of resistors, con-densers and other parts. Real Hargain at 14'-ea., post 3.3. Power Unit 759.-Has 5U4G. EY91, 600 v., 0 w. A colorium worldow micromutation

ANNAKIN

10 m A selenium rectifier, microswitch, carbon pile regulator, thermostat, resistors, condensers, 6 panel fuseholders, high cycle transf. and chokes. A good breakdown unit. Only £1 ea., post 3 6. Wireless Remote Control "F," Unit 2F.-

Has hand generator, A.C. beh. mike transf., relay, morse key, switches, condensers, etc.

relay, morse key, switches, condensers, etc. 15 - ea. carr, 5,-. Howers, --24 v., with suppressor box, injet duct, side outlet, As new, 12 6 ea., post 2--, scienium Rectifiers, -6-12 v. 3a. Bridge. New, 10/- ea., post 16. RF Unit No. 26, --50-65 M c. Valved. New, 25/-, post 3, 6. New Electrolytics, --50 mid., 50 v., 1/11; 25 mid., 25 v., 1/3; 8 mid., 450 v., 2/1; 16 mid., 450 v., 2/11. Post on each 9d. Motors, 24 v.-22; long x 11\* x 11°, 10'- ea., post 16. Acrial Wire, -Covered. 81 enamelled strands, 2d. yd. Screened wire, 3d. yd. Post, extra.

extra.

Most of previous bargains still available. Above Prices Mainland only. Money Back Guarantee. Send S.A.E. for Lists.

25 ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS. | request.

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra, Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Toware House Suthampton St. Manager, "Practical With Tower House, Southampton Strand, London, W.C.2. St ...

#### PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES

9a, Westcombe, Bideford, N. Devon. CRYSTAL SET COILS. M.L. with circuit.

.0005, 4/- each. CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS, 250 v.

7/6 50 mA. VALVEHOLDERS. B7G, B9A, LO. all 9d.

White

each. TRANSISTORS. Red Spot. 7'6. Spot. 15/-. Green/Yellow, 7/6.

TRANNISTORS. Red Spot. 7 o. write Spot. 15'. Green/Yellow, 7/6. Red Yellow, 15'.6.
VLUVE BARGAINS at 3/9 each : EL32, EF36, 645G. At 4/6 6K7G.
ELECTROLYTICS, 450 v. 8 mfd. 2 - 13.
32 432, 61. Can Type 8 × 16, 500 v., 5/6. Bias Type 100 × 22 v., 50 × 50 v., 25 × 25v., 1/9.

ALL REPANCO COMPONENTS STOCKED

Postage FREE SERVICE. List on request. PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

MAINS FROM 12v. CAR BATTERY, American Dynamotor Unit, runs 2007 250 AC/DC radios, televisions, tape recorders, etc., from 12v. car battery, continuous duty, perfect, cost £25, 801-; s.a.e. full details. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Cleveleys, Lancs.

TELEVISIONS, 9in. models. £7/10/-: 12in. models. £13/10/-; 12in. 5-chan-nel models. £19/10/- each, all work-ing, carriage paid. Send for list. ing, carriage paid. Send for list. TOMLINS. 127. Brockley Rise, Forest Hill. S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast. Radio, TV com-ponents, FM Kiks Gram. Cabinet., Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only, PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

# P. HARRIS ORGANFORD

POWER UNITS. Input 190/250V. A.C. output 1207V. 200 in a smoothed. 1 cwt., £6 (20-); Input 12V. D.C. output 300V, 280 m/a smoothed. vith hash filters relay for remote starting. 35: (7/6); Input 6V. D.C. output 300V, 280 m/a (2000); Input 6V. D.C. output 400V, 280 m/a (2000); Input 6V. D.C. output 400V, 280 m/a (2000); Input 6V. D.C. output 400V, 280 m/a (2000); Input 6V. D.C. Output 6V. D.C. Output6 POWER UNITS. Input 190/250v. A.C., out-

Chapple Radio and Television

Chapple Radio and Television 129. Fordwych Road, Cricklewood, LONDON, N.W.2. GUARANTEED VALVIES NEW & BOXED 6K8 8'-16X5 7'.-16V6 8'-10AF42 6K7 3'-16L41 10'-16F50 5'.- 10 5Z4 9'616Z40 8'.66J5 5'.66D7 9 PL81 14'616D83 9'.612F64 9 ECH4210'-16F86 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EF41 9'.616AF96 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EF41 9'.616AF96 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EF41 9'.616AF96 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EBC41 9'.612H56 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EBC41 9'.612H56 9'.612H41 9'-1616 EBC41 9'.612H56 9'.612H41 9'-1616 SMALL 0'P TRANSFORMER with Primary impedance 5.0090. Secondary winding matching 2.30 Speaker. Suitable for anode load of a 8'.65'.66 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 25 µF 25 v. 1/.6 25 v

ELECTROLITIC CAPACITORS. 25 µF 25 v.5 1/6. 25 v.2 1/6. 25 v.2 1/6. 26 v.2 1/6. 26 v.2 1/6. 27 v.2 1/6. 27 v.2 1/6. 28 v.2 1/6. 28 v.2 1/6. 29 v.2 1/6. 20 v.2 1/6.

ą,

4

800 KC(S.) 1 MAUCHEN part to GUITEL ELEM-ELO.0. LF. TRANSFORMERS.—165 KC/S. Q90. 10 -. SMALL WHITE RADIO CABINETS.— Suitable for T.R.F. and Superhet complete with Chassis, Dial. Pointer. Drive Drum and Cabinets. 21 - 26

Spindle: 21.3.6. 5in, P.M. SPEAKER, 18 -, CABINET ON ITS OWN, 16'-, P.P. 1'3, 3d, extra per valve postage. Under 10 -add 6d, Over 10, add 1 -,

TELEVISIONS NEEDING ATTEN-TION. 9in.-10m. models.  $\pounds 4/10/.$  each. 12in. models.  $\pounds 50'6/.$  each. 15in. models and Philips Projection models  $\pounds 11'10/.$  each: immediate despatch: carriage paid. BARKERS, 325. Brockley Road. S.E.4. (TID 6752.)

LOUDSPEAKER repairs. all makes. reasonable prices: prompt delivery: 25 years' experience with Rola. Good-mans. Magnavox. Celestion. Dept. P.W., SOUND SERVICE RADIO. 80. Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-Thames (KIN. 8008.)

# The LESDIX Crystal Set



da - luxe · table model (as illus.) in beautiful pastel beautiful pastel shades, Green, Light Green, Yel-low, Pink, Orange and Beige Brown. Fitted litz wound tapped aerial coil, condenser, var. germanium diode detector. phone transformer, plugs and sockets for

aerial and earth connections. Complete with headphones, with headband and cord. Aerial tested, 35/-, post 2/6.

THE LESDIX ELECTROTOR. The smallest, lightest and most efficient motor for model makers and electrical toys, for Motor Boats up to I8in., Motor Cars, Helicop-tors, Aeroplanes, etc. 41-6 volts Weight only toz D.C. 6/6, post 6d.



Write for list of most interesting sundries at very low prices.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS Dept. P.214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, S.W.8. MACaulay 2159

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee | lf returned unused within 7 days.

|   | TV TUBES (ex-Equipment). G<br>6 months, carr. an           | uaranteed |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| l | 12" MW31/74, CRM123, etc<br>14" MW36/24, CRM141 4/14, etc. | £5.5.0    |
| 1 | 15'-16" 152B, 41'1. etc<br>17" MW43'64, CRM171, etc        | £5.0.0    |
|   | 21" MW53/80, CRM211                                        |           |



Last few Staar Galaxy Auto-changers mounted on stream-lined high-finish case, as shown, to make complete add-on Player, which will play any 10 Records through your Radio or Amplifier, 200/250 v. (Post 4/6.) STAAR GALAXY SPARIS, 1005 avail-able, low prices, including motors, rubber idler pulleys, tone-arms, S.A.E. list. AWFM 6 VALVE CHASSIS, femous Last few Staar Galaxy Auto-

AM/FM 6 VALVE CHASSIS, famous make, strongly built, beautifully designed with 12 x 3in, black and translucent gold dial, 6 latest valves, 200/250 v. A.C., an unrepeatable offer at £11/19/-, Carr. 4/-,

4-spil. SINGLE PLAYERS. Consisting Collaro latest 4-speed turntable to-gether with Staar Galaxy turnover crystal-sapphire pick-up. This month's special snip. £3.10.0 (Carr. 3/-) Garrard 4-spd. type 4SP, £7.7.6.

STERLING MAINS DRIVEN LT.V. CONVERTERS, Latest Famous Miniature design, crackle case, highest anti-pattern properties complete circuit and instructions, one year guarantee. 6 gns., post free.

" View-Well." TV AERIALS By "View-Well.' Top quality finish **ACKNALS** Top quality finish. Unapproachable value. Please state channels. Send S.A.E. for illustrated list. E.M.—existing mast. W.—wall mounting. Number.—No. of elements. Carr. 37-Band III Aerials : 3 E.M.. 267. 4 E.M. 317-5 E.M. 38/6.6 E.M. 43/6.6 E.M. 53/6. 8 W. 30/-, 4 W. 35'-, 5 W. 42/6.6 W. 47/6. Combined Band IIII (consisting B.B.C. folded dipole mounted with I.T.V. multi-element): C3 W. 34/-, C4 W. 39/-, C5 W. 46/6. C6 W. 51/6. C8 W. 61/6.

 
 GUARANTEED
 RADIO
 VALVES

 24-HOUR SERVICE
 196
 2280
 78

 185
 7.6(BAUM 5.6(EV31) 9.6(E280) 7.8
 196
 2280
 78

 185
 7.6(BAUM 5.6(EV31) 9.6(E280) 7.8
 197.8
 197.8
 197.8

 194
 6.6MUT1 2.6(EV31) 7.8
 197.8
 197.8
 197.8
 197.8

 244.6
 6.6MUT1 2.6(EV083) 8.9(P173) 8.2
 197.8
 197.8
 197.8
 197.8

 244.6
 6.6MUT1 2.6(EV083) 8.9(P173) 8.2
 647.7
 56(FW36) 6.2(EV984) 9.9(P17) 8.2
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 107.8
 GUARANTEED RADIO VALVES 24-HOUR SERVICE

FREE LIST OF 600 SNIPS Send 3d. stamp to cover postage. All items less 5% and post free for a dozen. Post 1.3 in £1. Min. 9d. No. C.O.D.

10.000 SNIPS FOR CALLERS. TECHNICAL TRADING CO. 350/352, FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

VALVES

| FRI    | FF        | 1 0    | oz.           | ass.   | resistors                             | with          |
|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
|        | tes lites |        | or            | ders 🛛 | over £l                               |               |
| AZ31   | 10/6      | EF50   |               |        |                                       | PH 7          |
| CY31   | 11/-      |        |               | PL81   |                                       |               |
|        |           |        |               |        |                                       | 7/6           |
| D42    | -)c       | EF 54  |               |        |                                       | 71-           |
| D1     |           | EF80   |               | PY32   |                                       | 9/~           |
| D77    | 6/-       | EF91   | <b>- 6</b> /6 | PY80   | 10 - 6U5                              | 2/3           |
| DH63   | 8/6       | EY51   | 10/-          | PY81   | 10'- 6V6                              | 7/-           |
| EA50   |           | FZ40   | 77/6          | PX25   | 12 - 757                              | 8/6           |
| EB34   |           | EZ80   |               | PZ30   | 17 - 8D2                              |               |
| EB91   |           |        |               | Pen46  | 17-1002                               | 2/6           |
| EBC33  |           |        |               |        | 5 S.<br>2 6 RM1<br>7 6 RM2<br>3 RM3   | F.C.          |
|        |           | KT8    |               | SP61   | 2 6 RM1                               | 5/-           |
| EBC41  | 7.6       | KT32   |               | TP22   | 76.RM2                                | 5/6           |
| EC52   |           |        | 8/-           | Y63    | 7 3 RM3                               | 8,6           |
| ECC32  | 3/-       | KT61   | 10/6          | 3V4    | 9 RM4                                 | 100           |
| ECF82  | - 1       | KTZ41  | B/-           | 5Z4G   | 96 7.14                               | 17            |
|        |           | KTZ63  |               | 5U4G   | 9 6 RM5                               | 21/-          |
| ECL80  | TT U      | L77    | 01            | 647    | 96 B.<br>6-14A8<br>66 <sup>14A9</sup> | Г. <b>Н</b> . |
| 201100 | 10/       | MIR    | 0/-           | CATE   | 20 14A8                               | 3 17/8        |
| EF36   | 10        | MLLO   | Ð/-           | 0415   | 0 1140                                | 100           |
| F.F.30 | 5/6       | PCC85  |               | 6AM6   | 6611110                               | 19/0          |
| EF39   | 3/6       |        | 12/6          | 6H6G'  | Γ 2/-  G.I                            | 5.C.          |
| EF50(F | )2/-J     | PL33   | 16/-          | 6K7G   | 2 6 ER4                               | 17/6          |
| P. & P | . 6d.     | per va | lve.          | S.A.F  | . Lists. Po                           |               |
|        |           |        |               | er 30  |                                       | 0.0           |
|        | 1.1.0     |        |               |        |                                       |               |
|        | нι.       | 185    | UJP           | чк     | <b>ADIO</b>                           |               |

2 Branston Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex,

#### FOR SALE

100 BAYS of brand new adjustable steel Shelving, 72in. high x 34in. wide x 12in. deep; stove enamelled, dark green; sent unassembled; 6-shelf Bay,  $\pounds 3/15/$ ; sample delivered free; quantity discounts. N. C. BROWN, LTD., Eagle Steelworks, Heywood, Lancs. (Tel.: 69018.)

MAINS RADIO IN YOUR CAR, com-plete unit, runs 200/250 AC/DC radio, television, tape recorders, etc., from 12v. battery, perfect. cost £25. 80/-, stamp full details. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS. Cleveleys, Lancs.

ENTHUSIASTS CATALOGUE ENIMUSIASIS CATALOGUE that will make your eyes pop out. 1/6. No order too small. 8in. Speakers, 26/10; 10in.. 30/6. LAVLO ELEC-TRICS. 8. Albert Terrace, White-haven. Cumb. that

CHANNIN, 1'-, 6- or 8-valve latest type, midget valve design for A.M. or F.M. Brand new. Cadnium plated on heavy s.w.s. steel. Size 12in. x 7iin. x 2in. P. & P. 13. 4 for 4'-, P. & P. 3 -; 12 for 10'-, carriage 5'-. RECTIFICHS, 2'9, 250 volt 100 m.a. Full-or half-wave. Salvage guaranteed. Why bunt for those obsolete rectifier valves when you can cheaply replace with a modern selenium rectifier ? P. & P. 13. DUKE & CO. (Dept. D.12). 621 3 Romford Rd., Manor Park, F.12 *ILF* 6001/3

**ONLY FROM US**: A famous Stick Mike, normally 5 gns., only £2/14/.. Once , again outstanding Tape bar-gains. all best makes. 1.200ft. 7in. spools. 20/.; 850ft. 51n. spools. 19/6; latest type by leading maker. 1.200ft. L.P., 51in. 29/6; 1.800ft. L.P., 7in. spools. 42/.; plus p. and p. 1.9 (up to 3 reels). We charge no interest on most new Recorders. Excellent selection of second-hand machines. Cash paid for your present machine. E, C. KINGSLEY & CO., The Tape Recorder Specialist, 132. Tottenham Court Rd. (corner of Warren St.). London, W.1. (EUSton 6500.)

AMAZING OFFER.—Originally £40-£160 each. Ekco, Pye, H.M.V., Mar-coni. Philips, Murphy, etc., 9-10in. Televisions, complete, not working, 50'- each; carriage paid; immediate dispatch; 12in. £5/5/-; 15in. £9; Philips 17in. Projection Televisions, £0/15/-. TOMLINS. 127, Brockley Rise, London, S.E.23.

#### SERVICE SHEETS AND VALVES

S.A.E. enquiries. NEW VALVES, Guaran-teed 3 months, return of post (ECH2), N30, U37, 6BC6G, EL38, GZ34, EF86, EL34, EL37, 6LD20, 6LJ, 12C8, 15/- each, (ECC31, EL84, EZ80, ECC33, KCF30, KF35, PL82, 10 -each), GZ32, ECF80, 13/- each.

**IOHN GILBERT RADIO** 20, Extension Shepherds Bush Market, London, W.12. Phone : SHE 3052.

MICRO SWITCHES, useful every-where, 250 volt 5 amp. capacity normally open or closed; send 2/6 P.O. for sample set of 3. post paid. ASCO, 302, Bath Rd.. Hounslow. Middleser Middlesex.

LOWTHER P.W.1 Corner Horn. cabinet only. £18; Philips Recorder-gram, in perfect condition. £27; Armstroug F.M.61 Tuner with magic eye. £14; Garrard R.C.110 3-sbeed changer with turnover head. £5/1976. CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE, 93/4. Fleet St., E.C.4. (Tel.: FLE 9391.)

**POWER IN PACKETS.**—162 x 12 x 3v. (18 set) Hts.. 10/9; 87 x 64 x 41v.. 10/9; 67 iv.. 4/6; 145v. Kalium. 10/9, etc. Send 1/- for our new cata-logule (refunded on first purchase) showing Telephone Gear. Test Sets. Remote Control Units. 60vd. 5 core Cable on drums. 30/-; perfect Files. Inf/6 doz. WS Remote Control Units. Inf/6 doz. WS Remote Control Units. Inf/6 doz. MS. Remote Control Units.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES. Year's sub-scription, "High Fidelity." 50/-; "Radio and T.V. News," 35/6; "Audio." 35/-, Specimens: "High Fidelity." 5/-, others 4/- each. Full catalogue free. WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40, 9, Drapers Gardens, London 401. E.C.2.

GUIDE TO HIGH FIDELITY SOUND. Send 4d. stamps for this illustrated catalogue of Hi-fi Chassis. Cabinets. etc. Gram. bargains, Kits and "no interest" easy terms available. M. RICHARDS. Radio and T.V. Service. Carvoza Rd.. Turo. Cornwall.



#### WANTED

URGENTLY REQUIRED, new Radio, Television or Industrial Valves, Also old and obsolete types. Cash prices offered for any quantity. Write, call or phone: MIT 6202, 201, Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

ALL TYPES of Valves wanted. PL81. ECL80. EY51. U25. PCF80, PZ30. U801. etc. etc. best cash price by return. STAN WILLETTS, 43. Spon Lane. West Bromwich. Staffs. Spon Lane. West (Tel.: WES 2392.)

WANTED, Transreceiver TR1985, 1986 and 1987; Receivers B28, BC312; Green mark sub-assembly Units. 10P/2390, 10R/2391, 10D/2521: Power Supply Units. type 381; Rotary Trans-formers 10K/1957: Rotary Trans-former, type BD77: R. GILPILLAN. 7. High St., Worthing. (Tel.: 8719.)

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

THERE is a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your caree? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.). Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

#### EDUCATIONAL

EASY MATHEMATICS COURSE for Radio/T.V. Write ; TUTORIALS, 200, Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1.

**INCORPORATED** Practical Radio Engineers home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recog-nised by the trade-as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free, The "Practical Radio Engineer," journal, sample copy 2/-, 6.000 Align-ment Peaks for Superhets. 5/9. Membership and Entry Conditions booklet. 1/-, all post free from the SECRETARY I.P.R.E., 20. Fairfield Road, London, N.8. Radio INCORPORATED Practical

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass-no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29. Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Board-ing and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE. Colwyn Bay.

THERE is a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.). Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

T/V and RADIO, --A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass-mo fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V. write for 144-page handbook free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London W.8 London, W.8

#### SOUND RECORDING

TAPE/DISC/TAPE Transfer, 1,800ft. LP new tape, 37/6. Mixer Units for quality work. SOUND NEWS, 10. Clifford St. London, W.1.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for sale and hire. Radio TV. S.A.E. enquiries. J. PALMER. 32, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

AT LAST ! A Tape Recorder you can afford. E. C. KINGSLEY & CO. See our display advertisement on page 843.



# The Royal Air Force

# AIR ELECTRONICS OFFICERS

Vacancies now exist for fit young men of character and good education to train as Air Electronics Officers for flying duties in the Royal Air Force. Candidates should have an interest in science and be capable of taking responsibility.

#### METHODS OF ENTRY

University Entry University graduates may enter on permanent or four year short-service commissions. Permanent commissions carry an ante-date. University students may be accepted subject to graduation. Age limits : 19 to 24. Direct Commissions The direct commission scheme offers the choice of a permanent career leading to a pension, or a twelve-year commission with the option of leaving after eight years. Age limits : 171 10.25

Short-service Commissions The short-service commission is for five

SWITCHBOARDS, P.O. Mobile type AD-1240 (3-6-9), Universal Call 10-line, Magneto 10-line,

FIELD TELEPHONES- Types D. F. L and

WIRELESS SET 19-with all ancillary equipment including Rotary Plus Vibra-pack Power Unit, R.F. Amplifier, etc.

WIRELESS SET 31-Manpack Walkie-Talkie 40-48 Mc/s.

FF8

years and there are opportunities for transfer to either form of direct commission. 17½ to 21. Age limits :

ł

Pay and Gratuities Pay is high and terminal gratuities are generous. For example, a Flight Lieutenant of 25 can earn, with full allowances, nearly £1,700 a year. The tax-free gratuity paid at the end of a twelve-year commission is £4,000.

Write for further details, stating age and education, to the Air Ministry, Dept. PW30, Adastral House, London, W.C.1.

## **RADIO AND TELEVISION** COMPONENTS

We operate a pro-ORDER Service. 3d. sta Catalogue. We operate a prompt and efficient MAIL. 3d. stamp (only) for

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY B ULVERSTON, LANCS. BRIDGE,

WIRELESS SET 58-Canadian Walkie-Talkie 6-9 Mc/s. WIRELESS SET 88-Walkie-Talkie 4-Channel 40/42 Mc/s.

60-80 Mc/s. Power Supply 115 volts A.C. R.C.A. RECEIVERS (RV52093-60-80 Mc/s. Power Supply 115 volts A.C. R.C.A. RECEIVERS (RV46068-A-60-80 Mc/s. Power Supply 115 volts A.C.

RICE IVER TYPE R88. 2-20 Mc/s in 3 bands CW/RT noise limiter. AVC fast and slow, Magic eye tuning indicator, 12 octal valves, separate Power Pack.

HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS S-27 and SX36.

Morse Keys 2/6 each. Magslip Hunters, 3 inch, 6/6 each.

3 meth, 6/6 each. NATIONAL IIRO SPARES. "LF." Transformers. 12/6 each. We have a large variety of the following. Please ask for lists. Switches. toggle and wafer. Fuses, various types and values. Jack Plugs and Sockets. Capacitors. fixed and variable. Ball-races. Potentiometers. Transformers, Rectifiers, Vibrator. sync. and non-sync. Uniselectors. Relays. Carbon brushes for generators and dynamotors.

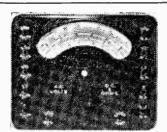
H.P. or Credit Fucilities on all goods. Carriage and packing extra. S.A.E. for Lists.

R. GILFILLAN & CO., LTD. National Provincial Bank Chambers, 29, South Street, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. : Worthing 5719 or 30181.



your finger-tips. Long and Medium Wavebands. Comprehensive assembly data and Components Lists, 1/6. Complete Receivers Available.

OLYMPIC RADIO COMPONENTS, LTD. 224, Hornsey Road, Holloway, N.7.



VOMINORS in leather case, with leads, fully tested. £5/10 .-. Packing and Carriage, 2'6.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SP PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. I.F. TRANSFORMERS 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D), 12'6 each or complete set of

6, 60'-. 1.F. Transformers, Crystal Load, 126

each. Plates escutcheons (for D and LF). 15 -

each.

Dials (for type D). 10/- each.

Logging Dial (for D and LF), 10/- each. Filter Chokes (for D and LF). 22/6 each. Output Transformers (for LF), 30/- each.

Crystal Phasing (D), 2'6 each. Antenna Trimmers (LF and D), 2.6 each.

Filter Condenser 3 4µF. £2/10/-.

Condensers 3 .25µF (D and LF), 2'6 each. 3 .01µF (D and LF), 2 6 each. RF Antenna Inductors (D and LF), 7 6

each. Mains Transformers (LF), £3 each. Medium Knobs (for LF and D), 2/6 each. Small Knobs (for LF and D), 2/- each. Small Knobs (for LF and D), 2/2 each. R0TARY CONVERTER UNIT. Input. 11.5-12.5 v. D.C. Output 300 v. 200 mut. D.C. 30 - Pastage and packing 15 mar. StR 522 TREAS and packing 16 mar. StR 522 TREAS AND TREAS (5000) Including all valves, 54 - P. & 5000 StR 522 RECEIVERS (86624) including all valves, 25'- P. & P. 5 -HRO MAINS 115 230 v. POWER STP-PLV UNIT complete with valve. checkel. 23(96, P. & P. 5)

PLY UNIF complete with valve, checkel,  $\mathfrak{S3}(9)6, \mathbb{P}, \mathfrak{E}, \mathbb{P}, \mathbb{S}$ . SLIDING RESISTANCE 2 barrels, rotary action, 0.21 ohms, 20 amp., 12/-, Post and packing 3/3, HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms, Brandnew, ev W.D., boxed, Type DHR, 10/6 per pair,  $\mathbb{P}, \mathfrak{E}, \mathbb{P}, \mathbb{P}_{+}$ , LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES, brand new, Type CLR or DLR, 5 - per pair,  $\mathbb{P}, \mathfrak{E}, \mathbb{P}, \mathbb{P}_{+}$ .

N. & P. 17. MODULATION TRANSFORMERS (U.S.A. Collins, primary imp. 6.000 ohms. C.T., secondary 6,000 ohms. 20 W., 9/6 each.

Post free. MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS, Balanced input 30 or 250 ohms. U.S.A. manufacture, 7.6. Post and packing 1 6. 813 CERAMIC VALVEHOLDERS, 3'-each. P. & P. 16. each. P. & P. 16. AMERICAN HANDY TALKIE. Type

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

BC. 611, including two operating crystals (5-6 Mc/s. band), £19/19/-. Postage and packing 10/-.

MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT for No. 19 wireless set. Made by RCA o Canada. 115 v. A.C. Brand new,  $\pounds15$ . P. & P.  $\xi1$ .

FIELD TELEPHONE D MR V. Fully tested, complete. £4 5'- per pair. P. & P

BUZZERS SIGNALLING TRAINING. Bakelite or wooden base, adjustable buzzer key. New, 7/6. P. & P. 2 -. MORSE KEYS, 8 amp. New, 2 6, P. & P.

P. & P. 3/-.

UNIVERSAL CALL 10 LINE TELE-PHONE SWIFCHBOARD, as new, fully tested with all accessories.

BC 375. complete with T U. PE73. etc. BC 221. frequency meters. Prices on application.

CONDENSERS, RESISFORS, COILS, TRANSFORMERS, etc. Very large selection in stock.

A URRATORY SUPPLY UNIF. Input 6 v. output H.T. 230 v. 100 mA. L.T. 6 v. In metal case 91n. 51n×61 in. complete with Viorator. 021 valvo. Checked work-ing. 22. P. & P.76.

U.S.A. RELAYS. 200 ohm coil, 4 pole make, New, 7/6, Post free,

**OAK VIBRATORS.** 12 v. 4 pin. tested 46. Post free.

4 b. FOSTIPE: MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TFIHG 85 kc s. 25 Mc/s. Made up to new standard, 270. Delivered free. TELEPHONE HAND SET. Standard G.P.O. type. New, 10'-, P. & P. 1-, HALLICRAFTER'S 27 RECEIVERS, 27:43 Mc s. Fully reconditioned, £30 10 -, Delivered free.

Delivered free.

B24 3'-, 5U4G 6/6, 6AC7 5 -, 6AK5 4.6, 6B3C 4'6, 6J6 3/6, 6K7GT 6'-, 6K8GT 8'-, 63J7 7'6, 6SN7GT 5'6, 6SQ7 7'-, 53A 3 -, 415A 15'-, 813 (RCA) 80'-, 955 1 6, AMPERTIE RELAY VALVE 5N.0.4G 2

7 6. CR. TUBE 5CP1 42/6. CRYSTALS 1N21 2'-, 1N21B 5 -, 1N22 7'6. and packing 6d. per valve

A. Marian

Rec.A.MASTER OSCHLATOR (V.F.O.) with stability of 0.0007. Frequency range 2-20 Mo/s. with built-in constant frequency tone generator. Regulated A.C. power supply 115/230 v. and fitted with plate and volt meters. Valves line-up: Electron coupled oscilla-tion 3Q5(2). Buffer ampliher-337, the generator-66B7(1), 6F6(1), regulated power supply. 504(2), 6Y6(3), 15521). VR 150-39(2). Berand new, complete in grey crackle steel cabinet size 67in. x 22in. x 174in. Fitted with full length door at rear with standard 19in. panels. Can be used as com-plete TX with existing 807 output. The bot-tom half of the cabinet with 3 blank tom half of the cabinet with 3 blank of complete RF rodulator and power unit. thus making a complete totally enclosed compact TX. Circuit diagrams and working instructions supplied. Price complete with valves, £2710 - each. Supplies strictly limited.

P. C. RADIO LTD 170 GOLDHAWK RD. W.12 SHEpherds Bush 4946

# CALLERS WELCOME

he advance of Radio Technique will offer unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the loresight pay and secure posts ior those Radio Engineers who have had the loresight to become tredinically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook. Full details are given of the Cambridge and the second second second A.M.BrithI.L.C., City & Guids-tommer, and periodates of up to date bannes, and periodates of up to date to more and periodates of up to date to more second second second second Radio ervicing. State Waves, Trievision. Mathematics, etc., etc. We guarantee "NO PASS—NIFEK" Prebare for to-morrow's opportunities and julie competition by sending for this very informative 14-page guide NOW -FIEE and without obligation. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Deut. 242), COLLEGE HOUSE. 29-31. Vright's Lane, Kensington.W.8

PERSONAL

Genuine British Transistors WHITE SPOT 13/6 RED SPOT 7/6 GREEN/YELLOW 7/6 **RED/YELLOW 15/6** CRYSTAL DIODES 1/-Also all Mullard & Mazda Types in stock. Teletron TRANSYDYNE 6 transistor Teletron. TRANS YDYNE 6 transistor s het. FUL KIT.  $\pounds$ 11.19.6. circuit 110. Post paid. Resistors: All Values 10°.; watt. 60. ca. ELM'TRUNTI'S - GU ARANTEED 16 - 16 mid. 450 v. 150 mA. 21° x 1°. 43. 8-8 mid. 450 v. 100 mA. 11° x 1°. 24 each. 8-8 mid. 450 v. 100 mA. 11° x 1°. 24 each. 8-16 mid. 450 v. 100 mA. 11° x 1°. 25 50 mid. 50 v. 100 mA. 11° x 1°. 26 50 mid. 50 v. 16. 25 mid. 25 v. 168. MLL PRICES ARLE POST PAID. TERMS : C.W.O. or C.O.D. (over 12). transistor OAKFIELD BADIO "The Transistor People." 44 OAKFHELD ROAD, STOCKPORT

SHORT-WAVE H.A.C. EQUIPMENT

Noted for o er 20 years for S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils One-valve Kit, Model C., Frice 5-Two-Valve Kit, Model T., Price 0 New Addition Model K., Price 0 Super sensitive "All Dry" Receiver, Special inclusive price, Complete Kit, 77-

All kits complete with all components accessories and full instructions Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C. " SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept, TID, 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

837



# 

# TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

IFT.13. MINIATURE 1st and 2nd LF. TRANSFORMER. 7'6 each. These transformers are wound in ferrite pot cores with an adjustable core for tuning. The aluminium screening can measures 17 32in. x 11/16in. high and is provided with two fixing clips. Nominal frequency: 470 kc/s. Q = 110.

IFT. 14. MINIATURE 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER, 7 6 each. Construction and dimensions as IFT.13. Nominal frequency: 470 kc s. Q--130.

TOC.I. MINIATURE TRANSISTOR MEDIUM WAVE OSCILLATOR COIL, 7.6 each. Construction and dimensions as IFT.13. For use with FSA.1.

PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS, punched complete, 8 -,

FSA.1. MEDIUM WAVE FERRITE SLAB AERIAL. 6.6 each. Wound on a ferrite slab with easily adjusted inductance for case of alignment. Nominal coverage : 540-1550 kc s. Overall dimensions : 4in. x 7 Sin. x 3.16in. Tuning condenser : Jackson \*CO 'gang with internal screen. Aerial section : 208 pF. Oscillator section : 176 pF. Padder : 200 pF. DRIVER DRANSEO2015.2.10 each in

DRIVER TRANSFORMER, 10 - each.



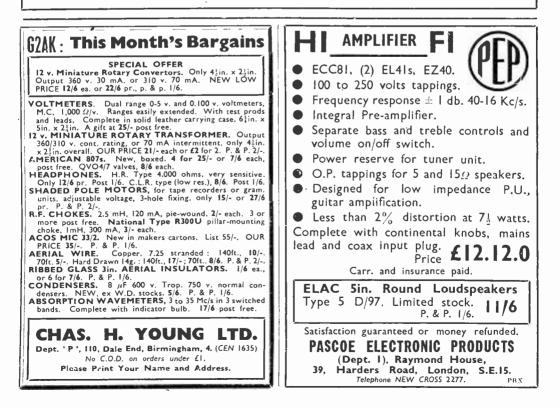
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM AND COMPLETE ASSEMBLY LAYOUT FOR BUILDING THE MAXI-Q 6 TRANSISTOR MEDIUM WAVE RECEIVER IS AVAILABLE AT 9d.

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components. 1.3 in stamps.

TRADING TERMS for direct postal orders, C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charge. Please send S.A.E. with all enquiries.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept. P.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

STOP PRESS : TRIMMER TOOL TYPE, TT5. For use with Cores 4 x .5 x 10 used on IFT.13, IFT.14 and TOC.1. 2/6 each.



#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



RODING LABORATORIES B.C. RADIO SUPPLIES Hurn Airport, Christchurch Hants ANDOVER ROAD, CHELTENHAM Tel. 55445

www.americanradiohistory.com

Hire Furchase Terms Available



PRACTICAL WIRELESS



# THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC'

## A 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt HeFi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifier stages within the measurements of 9 x 7 x 6j ins.

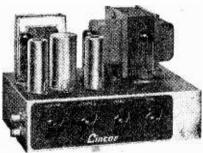
In addition two high impedance input In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. valves are em-ployed ECC83. ECC83. EL84. EL84. EZ81. H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

#### L45 MINIATURE 4,5-WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Size only 6 x 5 x 5 fin, high, 12 d.b. Negative Feedback, Sensitivity 30 m.x. for full output, 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL24 Power Output, EZ90 Rectifier, Separate Mains Mains Bass and Treble Controls. switch incorporated in control. For 200–250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or ' Mike.' Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers.

Retail Price £5-19-6 Also available: LG3 3-watt Gram. Amplifier. 55 9. LT 45 Complete Tape Amplifier. 12 gns. "Conchord" 30-watt Amplifier. 15 gns. L10 10-watt Amplifier with separate pre-amp, 15 gas. L3/3 Stereo Amplifier 3+3 watt. 7 gns.

LINEAR



Weight 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> lbs. Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3- and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Blue-Grey hammer.

HIGHEST OUALITY ! Retail price

MAXIMUM RELIABILITY ! 40 AT A PRICE YOU CAN **Z** GNS. AFFORD. Available through

your local dealer, leading mail order firms, or direct from us. Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

> **TRADE ENQUIRIES** to LTD.

FREOUENCY RESPONSE -2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT

- In excess of 14 watts. RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.
- SENSITIVITY
  - Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output. Volume (2) 220 milli-
- volts for rated output. TREBLE LIFT CONTROL
- Continuously variable +-6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. BASS CONTROL

Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to - 18 d.b. at 15 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp - 60 d.b.

- HARMONIC DISTOR-TION
- 0.19% measured at 6 watts.
- NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

**ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY,** LEEDS.



# TIM Snap-action Appliance Connector

Equipment under test connected to mains without plugs or screw terminals. Safe, positive grip contact is made and unmade in an instant. A low-priced workshop time save: for both amateurs and manu-facturers. With colour coded Mycalex insulated terminals and on and off switch Stove enamelled, price 35/- each.

MYCALEX & T'I'M LIMITED ASHCROFT ROAD CIRENCESTER · GLOS Telephone : Cirencester 400.

#### NEW outstanding model TRANSISTOR



PRODUCTS

Printed Circuit and Famous Qualitone Speaker

to create perfection in radio.

Attractive French Grey Cabinet, 6 Tran-sistors, 2 wave bands, Size: 6" x 3;" x 2". Works off Small Torch Battery, 46/-down & 9 m'ly of 45/- or Cash 19; Gns.



John Bull (P.W.12), 248, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS THE "331" A.C. SHORT WAVE

4-VALVE T.R.F. Rx. " Cathode-coupled " Regeneration ensures amazing Sonsitivity and Selectivity plus 10% Stability. 10 to 220 M. Switched Colls. Separate Power Pack. Data Sheet (27 × 22). Plus full Instructions, etc. 3.6 Post Free. L. ORMOND SPARKS (P)

Valley Road, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

#### ALFRED PADGETT

MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11 Tel. : CLECKHEATON 99

Brand New Boxed Valves,----U50 6/6, 5Z4 6'6, X66 6'6, DH63 6/6, KT63 6'6, KTW01 2 - 954 1 - 6K7 2/-, 6SN7 4 -, HL2 1/3, EF50 1 9, Red EF50 2'6, Post 9d, per valve.

New 3BP1 Tube, 10'-, Post 2'6.

Crystal Mike Inserts 3/6. Post 9d.

New Potentiometers, less Switch 250 K 6d, Post 9d, Doz. 4/6, Post iree.

Mixed Radio Panels, Full of Resistors, Condensers, etc. 5'- per Doz. Post free.

Speakers, -bin, 61in, and small elliptical, less transformer. Removed from television set., 10 - each. Post 2/6.

Brand New Magie Eye. Removed from equipment. Type Y65, complete with Base Resistors and Panel Brackets, 5'-, Post 1 3. Special Offer of Shop Soiled EF50 Valves. 10d. each. Post 9d. 9/- Doz. Post free. All tested O.K.

Table T.V. Cabinets 12 in.—Ideal for Hi-Fi Cabinets, Radio-grams, etc. 5 - each. Carr. 6/6.

Consol Cabinets, £1. Carr. 12/-.

AAAAAAA

T.V. Chassis, 12% less valves, complete with focus coils, 15 - each, Carr. 5/-.

Units. Receivers. Transmitters. Trans-formers. Values. etc. Sold by weight. Half-cwt., 10'-, Carr. 12'-.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



# EDDY'S (Nottm.) LTD. (Dept. P.W.), 172. ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM.

B.S.R. MONARCH 4 SPEED AUTO-MATIC RECORD CHANGERS. Type UA8. Complete with High Fidelity turnover head type TCB. Capacity of 10 Records. Plays 12in., 10in., 7in., intermixed in any order. 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. for A.C. order. 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. for A.C. mains 100-250 volts. With full instructions. Special Price, £6.19.6. Carriage, etc., 5/-. Brand New.

MIDGET BATTERY ELIMINATORS. To convert all types battery portables to mains operation. 57/6 each, plus 2/6 post. etc. Size 3.7 in. 2.5in. x I.8in. Smaller than H.T. battery alone. (Please state make and model number.) New and Boxed.

MORSE TAPPERS. Plated contacts. Adjustable Gap, Heavy Duty. Good quality. Special Price, 3/6, post 9d. extra.

THROAT MIKES, I/- each. Post 6d. Could be used for electrifying musical instruments.

JACK PLUG3. Standard Type, 1/11 each, post 4d.

NEON MAINS TESTERS/SCREW-DRIVERS, 4/6 each. Postage and Packing 6d. each.

25 mfd x 23 V.D.C. MIDGET CON-DENSERS, 1/3 each. Brand New. Size lin. Post and Packing 3d. extra.

GERMANIUM DIODES, I/- each. 10/- doz. Post. etc., 4d.

RECTIFIER/STABILISER. laput voltage 150 v: at 10 mA. For low consumption battery valves, 6/6 each, post, etc., 6d.

ACOS MIKE INSERTS, 4/11 each. High Quality. Can be used for electrify-ing musical instruments. Post, etc., 8d. Brand naw.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. Excellent for tape recorders, amplifier, baby alarms. etc., 29/11. Brand new and boxed. Post 8d. extra.

SURPLUS NEW AND GUARANTEED VALVES

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra per order. Ail uninsured parcels at customers' risk. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

A WONDERFUL MONEY-SAVING OPPORTUNITY FOR READERS OF PRACTICAL WIRELESS !

Now's the time to join the

**BOOK CLUB** 

You BUY Books published at

12/6, 15/-, 21/- and morefor ONLY 1/-

Each month, the Scientific Book Club brings

to its members the fascinating story of the march

of modern science, told in thoroughly depend-

able books by the front-rank scientific writers

of our time-vivid, vital, constructive contribu-

tions to Man's unceasing struggle to solve the

problems of the Universe. And although the

ordinary editions of these books are sold to the

general public at 12/6, 15/-, 21/-, or more, THE

PRICE TO MEMBERS OF THE SCIENTIFIC

BOOK CLUB IS ONLY 4/-. Remember, too,

that Scientific Book Club selections are full-

length and unabridged. They are printed on good

quality paper, well bound, with an attractive

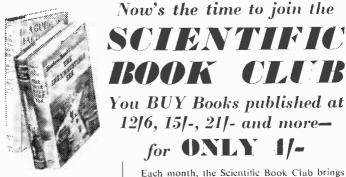
picture jacket. These are, we say with certainty,

books that you will be glad to read, proud to

own. The Scientific Book Club brings these great

books to you each month : helping you to build

up, at remarkably low cost, a first-class collection of scientific books. Now is the linte to join



#### FULL LENGTH FULL SIZE

Book TheScientific Club is owned and controlled by Forles. the world-famous booksellers.

LOOK AT THESE GREAT TITLES!

Recent and forthcoming selections include :

SATELLITE By Erik Borgaust and William Beller Published at 17s, 6d. 4s. TO MEMBERS

ONCE ROUND THE SUN By Ronald Fraser Published at 16s.

4s. TO MEMBERS ATOM HARVEST By Leonard Bertin Published at 20s. 4s. TO MEMBERS

THE PAST IN PIECES By P. E. Cleator Published at 21s. 45 TO MEMBERS

You can obtain a REE ! splendid five-piece PYREX GIFT SET free if you enrol a rriend in the club. Send your friend's name and address with 5s. (4s. plus is, postage) for the first book, mentioning this offer, and your Pyrex Gift Set will be sent to you.

To The Scientific Book Club. 121 Charing Cross Road. London, W.C.2 I wish to join the Scientific Book Club, and agree to purchase the book issued each month to members at a cost of 4s. (postage 1s.). I agree to continue my membership for a minimum of six books and thereafter until countermanded. Pruc. Wireless Dec. 158

| ↓ I will pay for selections on receipt.                                                        | The market bet. 20.                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Or if you wish to save time, postage and<br>may send an advance subscription. 6 mont           | postal-order costs you<br>hs 30s.; 12 months 60s. |
| ★ 1 enclose 30s./60s. (Strike out amount not ap<br>★ Place $\checkmark$ in the space above, as | plicable.)<br>required.                           |
| NAME                                                                                           |                                                   |
| (DIOCK TETTELY, preuse)                                                                        |                                                   |
| ADDRESS                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                                                                                                |                                                   |
| Overseas enrolments should be accompanied by an<br>Prices as for inland (except S. Africa, Aus | n advance subscription.<br>itralia, New Zealand). |
| Bestellar, U. and States and States and States and States and States                           |                                                   |

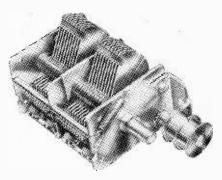
www.americanradiohistorv.com



# PRECISION-BUILT COMPONENTS



This geared drive gives a 9in. pointer travel with only a 3in. diameter pulley. The LGP geared drive can be fitted to the standard range of L type condensers. Price LGP2 complete 18/9. LGP3 complete 24/-.





IT'S RELIABLE IF IT'S MADE BY JACKSONS !

Please write for illustrated catalogue.

JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD.

**KINGSWAY** 

WADDON . SURREY

Telephone : CROydon 2754/5

# ELECTROSURE

#### Fore Street, Exeter

Phone 56687

Ex-Admiralty Sound Powered Telephones with generator calling. No batteries required. Absolutely complete. As normally offered at 59/6. Our price, 29/6, plus p. & p. 5/-.

Selenium Full Wave Bridge Rectifiers 6/12 v. 3 amp., 7/6 p. & p. 1/6. Doz. lots, post free.

100 K. Sub-Miniature Volume Controls in. spindle 1/6, p. & p. 6d.

Quartz Crystals in standard lin. mountings 5.7 Kcs to 8.4 Kcs. 12 of our assortment 21/-, p. & p. 1/-.

Mobile P.A. Amplifiers. 12 volt supply. 12/15 watts output. In brand new condition. Standard jack for crystal mike input. £8, c. & p. 15/-.

**3B4 Miniature Battery Pentodes, 2/6,** p. & p. 6d.

KTW61 New Marconi, 2/6, p. & p. 6d. Nodark 15 amp. Overload Trips, 6/6, p. & p. 1/6.

12 volt Relays with 10 amp. DP contacts, 4/6, p. & p. 1/6.

Balanced Armature Headphones, 8/6 pair. Auto transformers 200/230—110-300 watts, 17/6, p. & p. 3/-.

Brand new sets of 120 American Quartz crystals in standard 1:n. mountings. From 5675 Kcs to 8650 Kcs in steps of 25 Kcs. except for 5725 Kcs. and 5950 Kcs. Our price £10 per set. Carr., packing and ins., 7/6.

| COVENTRY RADIO                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Audio & Component Specialists Est. 1925                                                                                                |
| 189-191, Dunstable Rd., Luton, Beds.                                                                                                   |
| III-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS IN                                                                                                           |
| STOCK<br>Record Housing : Nordik Range in                                                                                              |
| Oak, Walnut, Mahogany,                                                                                                                 |
| Speaker Enclosure         £5.17.6           Equipment Cabinet          £5.19.6           Record Cabinet (159 records)          £4.17.6 |
| Equipment Cabinet £5.19.6                                                                                                              |
| Record Cabinet (159 records) £4.17.6                                                                                                   |
| Continental Bench                                                                                                                      |
| W.B. Prelude Speaker Cabinet £11.11.0                                                                                                  |
| W.B. Prelude Equipment Cabinet £13.13.0                                                                                                |
| W.B. Prelude Corner Speaker<br>Cabinet £10.10.0                                                                                        |
| W P Table Equipment Cabinet 2010 8                                                                                                     |
| W.B. Senior Hi-Fi Console £18.16.0                                                                                                     |
| W.B. Senior Hi-Fi Console £13.16.0<br>W.B. Junior Hi-Fi Console £13.16.0<br>W.B. Junior Hi-Fi Console £12.12.0                         |
| W.B. Junior Base Reflex £9. 9.0<br>W.B. Standard Base Reflex £10.10.0                                                                  |
| W.B. Senior Base Reflex Corner £11.11.0                                                                                                |
| B.K. AUDIO PLAN                                                                                                                        |
| B.K. Speaker Cabinet £16.19.6<br>B.K. Equipment Cabinet £17.19.6                                                                       |
| B.K. Record Cabinet £16.16.0                                                                                                           |
| B K Continental Bench 48in #7 70                                                                                                       |
| B.K. Continental Bench 72in £13.13.0                                                                                                   |
| B.K. Set 4 Legs tilt & glide feet £2. 2.0<br>B.K. Set 4 Legs Plain Ebonised 19.6                                                       |
| SOUTHDOWN HI-FI Cabinet 629, 10.01                                                                                                     |
| R.C.A. Lowboy Cabinet £18.10.0<br>IEALS Chairside for Quad £29.15.0                                                                    |
| HEALS Chairside for Quad £29.15.0                                                                                                      |
| BREARCLIFFE Equipment<br>Cabinet                                                                                                       |
| Cabinet £30. 9.0                                                                                                                       |
| ARMSTRONG Equipment                                                                                                                    |
| Cabinet £34.19.0<br>Leaflets available on request.                                                                                     |
| Deaneus avaitable on request.                                                                                                          |
| Morse Code operating                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                        |

... as a **PROFESSION** 45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 3d. slamp for Paymen! Plans and full details of all Courses, CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 5LO 52b, Abington Road, London, W.8. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A



42/-1.F. Transformers & Osc. coil, in screening cans in x jin. dia. Dual wave Ferrite rod aerial  $5 \downarrow in. x 5/16 in.$ , dia. For the TRANSIDYNE printed circuit Superhet.  $\bigstar 6$ Transistors.  $\bigstar P.P.$  output.  $\bigstar A.G.C. \bigstar Reflex. Full$ constructional folder, 9d.All component parts available from advertisers.

Push-pull and single ended Tape oscillator coils avail-

able for most decks at 8/6 each. Bias rejector coils and top lift Inductors. Dual range and Xtal diode coils, etc. Lists, 6d.

.....

BL07V03

۴.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD., 112B, Station Rd., London, E.4. Phone : SIL. 0836.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1958



Our I.T.V. service offers a complete before and after sales advice.

problems settled by return mail. Your Whether novice or expert, let our extensive I.T.V. experience ensure your success.

#### AERIALS

5 ELEMENT add-on I.T.V. aerial at 39/6 complete with universal clamp bracket and cranked stand-off arm.

8 ELEMENT, as above, 51/6.

EASIFIX. All aerials pre-assembled and collapsed for transit.

EASIMOD. All aerials can be modified to double arrays if found necessary.

#### ACCESSORIES

● CO-AX. High grade low-loss cable, 8d. per yard. (Any length supplied.) DIPLEXERS (filter boxes). Skirting board type, 10/3. Outdoor type, 13/-.

NOTE: Outdoor type is essential if using existing downlead for BBC/ITV. Indoor type is optional with separate downleads-often used to avoid changing over agrial leads.

IF IN DOUBT :---We advise using a separate download for best results on I.T.V. STATE YOUR NEEDS or ASK OUR

ADVICE. We can supply any accessories from wall nails to chimney lashings.

#### TURRET-TUNERS

The famous BRAYHEAD Turret tuner. £6.19.6. Plug-in adaptor to suit your particular T.V., 7/6.

EASIFIX. Over 600 models can be altered to up-to-date turret tuning and I.T.V. by simple plug-in technique.

GUARANTEE. If you are unable for any reason to obtain successful I.T.V. with a turret tuner we will allow full credit against an external converter (see below) on return of the tuner undamaged.

#### **External CONVERTERS**

No external converter can equal the performance of a turret tuner, BUT OUR EXTERNAL CONVERTER comes very near to it.

Handsome appearance.

• Easifix—in fact. dead easifix ! on top of T.V. and connect up. Alterations to T.V. necessary. Place No

 Efficient. 2 valve circuit—the best external converter on the market for the money. Not junk, giving re-radiation, etc., but a first-class job. £6.19.6. Accessories, 7/6.

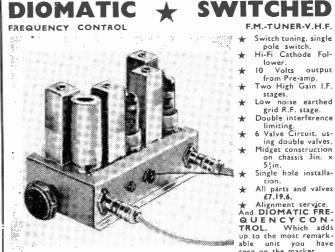
#### VALVES AND COMPONENTS

We have useful stocks of these, suitable for Radio or T.V. constructors, AT VERY FAVOURABLE prices. Write us for advice or quotations. We can save you POUNDS. PLEASE STATE SET MAKE AND MODEL NO. AND CHANNELS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING EQUIPMENT.



(Tel. : 57819 or 26242.)

Mail Order Only. Terms C.W.O. Postage 1/6. Above £2 Free Except Aerials 2/6.



seen on the market. We believe that this

circuit, developed in our laboratory over a period of many months, gives the most effective control of an F.M. Tuner so far devised. A direct coupled amplifier is fed by the error signal and the amplified output changes the bias on a voltage sensitive capacitor. This diomatic control element returnes the local oscillator and reduces the error; A feedback of 30 dbs: ensures that the station is in tune from the moment of switching on, giving very improved inter-

ference rejection properties for the complete tuner. If you are intending installing V.H.F. then write to us, enclosing 2/- P.O. for instructions and detailed price list. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

C. & G. KITS, Dept. F.M., 285, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.

#### P. P. COMPONENTS LTD: (<sup>Dept.</sup>) w12 219, ILFORD LANE, ILFORD, ESSEX. ILF. 0295

RECORD CANES. In leatherette, various colours, Keep-your records as new, and easy to transport when going to record sessions or parties. Hinged top, clip fasteners, numbered index. Idea1

ns of parties. silt. silt. sizze 12in. holding 25 records 32.6. sizze 12in. holding 40 records 46 -. sizze 7in. holding 25 records 31.6. sizze 7in. holding 40 records 32.6. p. & P. 2.5 extra.



SPEAKER SALE. 8in. P.M.
SPEAKER SALE. 8in. P.M.
8'9. For extension to kitchen, workshop, Sarage, etc. Work while you listen to your favorite programme. With O.P. trans., 10 - P. & P. 29, 5'9. A bargain offer, but limited quantity of these modern speakers. All tested and "Money Back Guarantee." They have a slight cone fault, which is repaired, not effecting the quality. P. & P. on 1, 29; on 2, 36.
WEAKER 9929. Fitted in attractive calinet with the second secon

EXTENSION SPEAKER, 29,9, Fitted in attractive cabinet, with flex and switch. Make an ideal present, or keep the lady of the house happy. Ins., carr., 3 6.

an ideal present. or keep the lady of the hous FOCUS MAGNETS. 3.9. 35 mm. Permanent magnet. Salvage. Picssey. P. & P. 19. FOTUS MAGNET, 5/9. Elac. 35-38 mm. Permanent magnet. Salvage. P. & P. 19. ELAC FOCUS MAGNET, 12.9. New. 5-38 mm. P. & P. 19. FRAME OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, 3/9. To match low imp. coins. P. & P. 13. VISCONAL CONDENSERS, 5.9. 0.001 µF, 12.5 kV. 0.1 µF, 7 kV. P. & P. 6d. RECTIFIERS, 2/9. 250 v. 100 mA, Full or half-wave. Salvage. P. & P. 1/3. GANGED CONDENSERS, 19. Two and three game 0.0005 (500 pF). Std. size. Salvage. P. & P. 13. UNULATING TAPE. 1.6. The elec-

Increases P.&. P. 17NG: TAPE, 1.6. The elec-trician's friend, 75ft x in. wide. In sealed tins. P. & P. 9d.

tins. P. & P. 9d. MODUL.ATOR UNIT 165, 8.9. Will give 10 watts audio. Contains Mod.. Trans.. Class B driver trans.. mic.. trans.. and a host of conds., resist., etc. Ideal for a low power TX modulator. Less valves. Carr. 3/6. Valves extra (5). 28/9. MAINS POWER TRANSFORMER. 15/6. 350-0-350 v. 250 mA., 6 v. at 5 A., 4 v. at 5 A. v. at 5 A. isolated. Prim. 200-250 v. Drop thro' type. 41in. x 5in. x 5in. P. & P. 3.9.



SOUND AND **VISION AND VISION** STRIP. 10/6. Schet. Takes 6-EF91, 1-6D2, 1-6F14 6F14. 6F14. (Valves extra.) Not tested. P. & P. tested. P. & P. 2/6. (Free Draw-ing.)

1

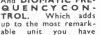
1

SOUND AND VISION STRIP, 25/6. Ples-sey S'het. Takes 6-6F1, 2-6D2, (Valves extra.) 10-14 Mc s. Please state channel. P. & P. 26. (Free Drawing.)

TIME BASE, 4.9. With scanning coil, tocus unit, line trans., etc., less valves. (Free Drawing.) P. & P. 3'6.

(TTEE Drawing.) P. & P. 3'6. PIOVER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. A must in every workshop. Smoothed H.T. 325 v. 250 mA. L.T.s 4 v., 6.3 v. and 4 v. centre tapped. P. & P. 3'9. HEATER TRANSFORMER, 1/9. 4 v. to 6 v. at 3 A. P. & P. 1-. Stamp for FREE catalogue.

SOLDER REELS, 16. 60 40 Ersin 3-core. 20ft. on plastic spool. Always handy. P, & P. 6d.





847

" RECO "

MIDDY

TRANSISTOR ONE KIT (Medium and Long

Waves) 4% × 3% × %

"RECO"

SUPER

SPECIAL

THREE KIT

Two Short

and



www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1958



# **Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE**

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS** 

No. of Blueprint

| _                       | CRYS                                                 | TAL                          | SE         | ГS      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 2/- ea<br>1937 (<br>The | ach<br>Crystal R<br>"Junior                          | eceiver<br>"Cry              | r<br>ystal | PW71*   |
| 216 00                  |                                                      |                              |            | PW94*   |
|                         |                                                      |                              |            | PW95*   |
|                         | STRAI                                                |                              |            | rs      |
| One-v                   | alua . 2/4                                           | ry Ope<br>6 each             |            |         |
| valv                    | " Pyrami<br>er (HF P<br>Moder                        | en)<br>n (                   | Dne-       | PW93*   |
| varv                    | et                                                   |                              |            | PW96*   |
| Two-v<br>The S          | alve : 2/0<br>Signet Ty                              | 6 <mark>each</mark><br>wo (D | &          | PW76*   |
| 3/6 ea                  | ch                                                   |                              | •••        | 1 44 70 |
| ban                     | ch<br>rn Two-v<br>d receive                          | 0                            | •••        | PW98*   |
| Summ                    | valve : 2<br>it Three<br>Pen)<br>Rapide '<br>D, 2 LF | (HE I                        | )en        | PW37*   |
| 3 (1<br>Trai<br>F. J.   | D, 2 LF<br>ns))<br>Camm's<br>ce (HF,                 | ₹ (RC<br>''`Spri             | &<br>te "  | PW82*   |
| Tet)                    |                                                      | Pen,                         | D,<br>     | PW87*   |
| <b>3/6 ea</b><br>The A  | ch<br>All-dry T                                      | hree                         |            | PW97*   |
| Fury                    | alve : 2 (<br>Four St<br>D, Pen)                     | iper (                       | SG,        | PW34C*  |
| Twn-va<br>Selecto       | Main<br>alve : 2/6<br>oneA.C                         | s Oper<br>each<br>Rac        |            |         |
|                         |                                                      |                              |            |         |

| Selectone A.C. Radio-<br>gram Two (D, Pow)       | PW19* |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Three-valve : 4/- each<br>A.C. Band-Pass 3       | PW99* |
| Four-valve : 2/6 each<br>A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, |       |
| D, Pen)                                          | PW20* |
| A.C. Hall - Mark (HF,<br>Pen, D, Push Pull       | PW45* |
|                                                  |       |

#### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2/6 each F. J. Camm's 2-yalve Superhet PW52\* ...

Mains Operated : 4/- each "Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100\* AC/DC" Coronet" Four PW101\*

No. of Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

- **Battery Operated** One-valve : 2/6 each Simple S.W. One-valver PW88\*
- Two-valve : 2/6 each Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... PW38A\*
- Three-valve : 2'6 each Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, ... PW30A\* Pow) ...
- The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ... PW63\*
- The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D (Pen), Pen) PW68\*

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- 2/6 each S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) .... PW48A\*
- The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... (2 sheets), 8/-\*
- The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-

#### TELEVISION

| The | " Argus " (6in. C.R. Tube | ), 3/-* |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|
| The | " Simplex "               | 3,6*    |
| The | P.T. Band III Converter   | 1 6*    |

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94, are pre-ture designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs icho wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spores box. The number of the components for these receivers are po longer stocked by retailers.

# AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

#### STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated One-valve : 2/6 B.B.C. Special valver One-... AW387\* ... Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2/6 each Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. AW403 ...

#### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now ut of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blurprint

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number Indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Monu Hae.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Huepunt (stamps over 6d. unaccertable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, WC2

> No. of Blueprint

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

**Battery** Operated One-valve : 2 6 each One-valver for S.W .... AW429\* American

Two-valve : 2/6 each Ultra-short Battery Two WM402\* (SG, det Pen)

Four-valve : 3.6 each A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF, Pen, D, RC, AW436\*

Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, WM383\* LF, P)

Mains Operated Four-valve : 36 Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) WM191\*

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Enthusiast's Power Antiplitier (10 Watts) (3.6) WM387\*

- Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6)
- De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ... WM403\*



Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W. C. 2, and printed in England by W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, Exmoor Street, London, W. U. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDIN& GOTCH (A/sia), LTD, South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD, Subscription rate including postage for one year : Inland 195., Abroad 175. 6d. (Canada 165.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.



١

